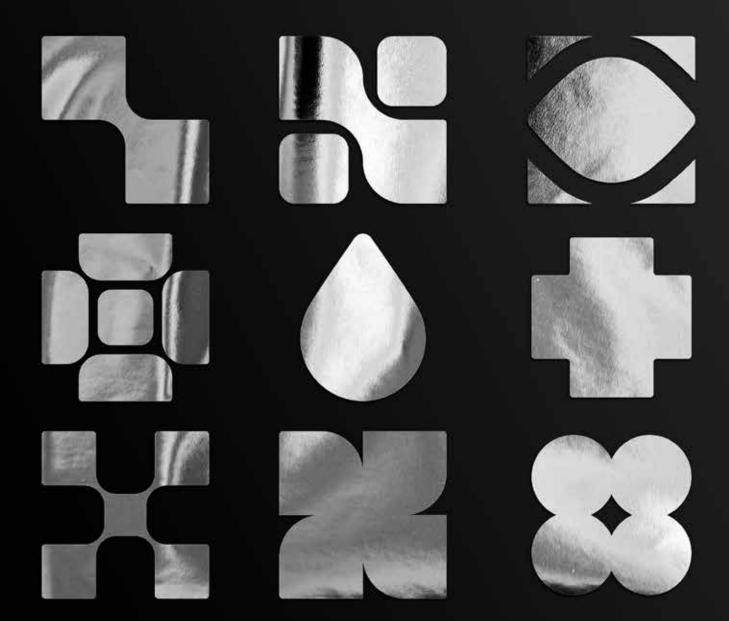


Product guide **2024**



Product guide 2024

INDEX

Qseven®

SOM-Q7-EHL
SOM-Q7-MX8X
SOM-Q7-MX8
SOM-Q7-MX8M
SOM-Q7-APL
SOM-Q7-MX6
SOM-Q7-BT-2
SOM-Q7-BT
SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano
SOM-uQ7-BT
SOM-uQ7-MX6-2
SOM-uQ7-MX6
Carrier-Q7-D59
Carrier-Q7-D03
DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1

SMARC

SOM-SMARC-MX95
SOM-SMARC-MX93
SOM-SMARC-QCS5430
SOM-SMARC-Genio510
SOM-SMARC-QCS6490
SOM-SMARC-Genio700
SOM-SMARC-ADL-N
SOM-SMARC-EHL
SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus
SOM-SMARC-MX8X
SOM-SMARC-MX8M
SOM-SMARC-APL
DEV-KIT-SMARC

Com Express®

SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D
SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000
DEV-KIT-COMe-T7
SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL
SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL
SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P
SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL
SOM-COMe-CT6-TGL-U
SOM-COMe-CT6-V2000
SOM-COMe-CT6-R1000
SOM-COMe-CT6-WHL-U
SOM-COMe-CT6-APL
SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H
SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000
SOM-COMe-BT6-SKL/KL
SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF
Carrier-COMe-T6-C30
Carrier-COMe-T6-E10
DEV-KIT-COMe-T6

COM-HPC®

10

P. 11

P. 11

P. 12

P. 12

P. 13

P. 13

P. 14

P. 14

P. 16

P. 16

P. 16

18

P. 24

P. 24

SOM-COM-HPC-A-MT
SOM-COM-HPC-A-RPL
SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL
SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL
SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL
DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A

ETX®

P. 14	SOM-ETX-BT
P. 15	
P. 15	MYON MicroModu
P. 15	SOM-Myon-I-410E

SOM-Myon-I-410E SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-M Carrier-Myon-ConXM DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M

TRIZEPS SODIMM

P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8/
P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8/
P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8/
P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6
P. 20	Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT
P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Bas
P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS
P. 22	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS
P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-
P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-

SBC

P. 24	SBC-3.5-RK3568
26	SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3
	SBC-pITX-EHL
P. 27	SBC-3.5-PX30
P. 27	SBC-3.5-RV1000
P. 27	SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini
P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8X
P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8
P. 29	SBC-pITX-APL
P. 29	SBC-3.5-RK3399
P. 30	SBC-3.5-MX8M
P. 30	SBC-eNUC-APL
P. 31	SBC-eNUC-BSW
P. 31	SBC-MX6
P. 31	SBC-pITX-BT
P. 32	SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL
P. 32	SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-M
P. 32	SBC-TANARO-MX8M-N
P. 32	SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6
P. 33	SBC-SANTINO-MX6
P. 33	SBC-SANTARO-MX6
P. 34	SBC-SANTOKA-MX6
	SBC-SANTVEND-MX6

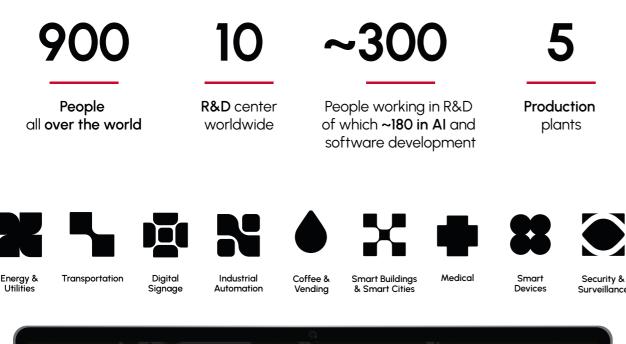
	36
NTL	P. 37
PL	P. 38
DL-P	P. 38
GL-H	P. 39
GL-UP3	P. 40
4	P. 41
-	42
	P. 43
lule SOM	44
	P. 45
-Mini	P. 45
١	P. 46
-M7	P. 46
M SOM	48
(8M-Mini	P. 49
(8M	P. 49
(8M-Plus	P. 50
6	P. 50
T	P. 51
ase	P. 51
XS	P. 52
XS-III	P. 52
N-T7-II	P. 53
N-7	P. 53
	54
	P. 55
	P. 55
	P. 56
	P. 56
	P. 57
	P. 57
	P. 58
	P. 58
	P. 59
	P. 59
	P. 60
	P. 60
	P. 61
	P. 61
	P. 61
LL	P. 61
LL N-Mini-Nano	P. 61 P. 62
-Mini	P. 62
6	P. 63
	P. 63
	P. 64
	P. 64

P. 65

SENSE-ESP32	P. 65
UDOO BOLT	P. 66
UDOO X86 II	P. 67
UDOO VISION	P. 67
UDOO KEY	P. 67
Fanless Embedded Compu	uters68
Palladio 500 RPL	P. 69
Palladio 400 RPL	P. 69
Modular Link MX93	P. 70
Titan 300 TGL-UP3 AI	P. 70
Titan 300 TGL-UP3	P. 71
Titan 290 EHL	P. 71
Titan 220 APL Med	P. 72
Titan 240 APL	P. 72
Titan 235 APL	P. 73
Titan 230 APL	P. 73
Titan 250 APL IP65	P. 74
Titan 200 MX8	P. 74
Titan 225 RK3399	P. 75
Titan 220 RK3399	P. 75
Titan 210 MX8M	P. 76
EASY EDGE	P. 76
Embedded Computers	78
Krater RV1000	P. 79
Payment Systems	80
Payment Systems KarL4	80 P. 81
KarL4	P. 81
KarL4 Modular HMI	P. 81 82
KarL4 Modular HMI Modular Vision 7 MX93	P. 81 82 P. 83
KarL4 Modular HMI Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83
KarL4 Modular HMI Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84
KarL4 Modular HMI Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 84
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 86 P. 87
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 RM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 RM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 PM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 PM MX6 Santino Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 89
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 PM MX6 Santino Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 RM MX6 Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 RM MX6 Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6 Santaro Vision 10.1 FM MX6 Santaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89
KarL4 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 7 MX93 Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus Modular Vision 15.6 EHL Flexy Vision 7 APL Flexy Vision 10.1 APL Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399 Flexy Vision 13.3 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399 Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 15.6 APL Flexy Vision 21.5 APL Simple Vision 10 MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 5 FM MX6 Santino Vision 7 RM MX6 Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6 Santaro Vision 10.1 FM MX6 Santaro Vision 10.1 PM MX6	P. 81 82 P. 83 P. 83 P. 84 P. 84 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 85 P. 86 P. 87 P. 87 P. 87 P. 87 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 88 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89 P. 89 P. 90

SECO in a snapshot

A worldwide spread center of excellence, with top-tier capabilities





Who we are

We are a tech company building solutions and technologies to enable a new generation of digital devices

From Edge Computing, to IoT, to AI, our comprehensive and modular offering suits the needs of customers who are looking for a partner to maximize the potential of their products and fully leverage new technological opportunities getting the most out of their **data**.



We build a wide range of edge computing products for the most innovative projects: from modules to complete solutions, with unmatched integration capabilities.

We provide standard, ready-to-use platforms and infrastructures to enable fleet and device management, field data analysis and optimization, which can be integrated with any hardware.



EDGE

We reshape industries with impactful AI solutions and services that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.







Edge

Edge computing systems and HMIs

Custom Solutions

Highly **customizable** solutions integrating HMI, module, **connectivity technologies** according to the most demanding **customers' needs**

HMIs

User-ready, rugged and high-resolution, high brightness **HMIs** with touch displays and **integrated boards**.



Modules & SBCs

Ready-to-use, standalone solutions enabling a **rapid** and **scalable prototyping** (peripheral data storage, processing power, input/output interfaces) **without** the **need** for **additional** modules.



Fanless Embedded Computers

From SECO's experience in integrating modules and boards into **complex systems**, a line of **boxed applications** developed for Industrial **IoT** to match the customers' **flexibility** and **security** needs.



Payment System & loT Telemetry

Highly integrated and rugged cashless modules for quick, safe and convenient **payments**, with telemetry functionalities included.



Clea is natively compatible with SECO hardware

Clea is a **modular software stack** designed for developing robust IoT infrastructures. **Open source** and **production-ready**, it fulfills the requirements of even the most demanding IoT installations.

Astarte

Device-Cloud Data Hub

IoT communication and data orchestration module, facilitating data management. It collects and orchestrates data and makes it available via the cloud.

loT

Clea Software Suite

221	Bates		Applance S76	Tites.
221				
		St. Dampra D. Dominist	Pb1 125+ 56/5-5689-7**0.	Sleth.
	+ 5mm	Et Danes & Dormer	No. 1212 NOTE THAT PARTY	Date
2011	· Orike	Or Dansen In Doortown	Reg 12(c), Sector (accel (MAC))	Control in.
65	· Oike	Excitores 5.346	NOT 1254 1825 1886 AVE.	Date .
		CLEMMON N. NOR	\$14 10 hit (\$10 million \$100)	Deel
57	- Owe	Et Charges In. Cot suit.	NUTLE PARTY AND ADDRESS	
	• 04a	To Dermo D. La Joh	\$11 (331-1078-1078) PM	
	 Crew 	Exclosed on the Law Polymert		
	• 110m	DJ. Therapy D. Lands Well		
	a 644	Collegence, 34, Lands The	A 100 100 100 100 100	
		CC2660420, Local And		



Clea provides a highly **scalable** and **cost-effective** solution for harnessing field data, managing devices, and for facilitating development of value-added services, advanced **AI applications**, and more.



Device Manager on Steroids

Device and fleet management solution handling software and configuration updates, boosted by advanced features such as application and container management at the edge.

N Portal

Extensible IoT Front-End

Ready-made user interface designed for IoT applications, with an **extensible framework** for value-added app integration and service **monetization**. Evolving businesses thanks to our AI services

We develop artificial intelligence solutions that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.

Our dedicated **AI team** has strong expertise in Al development and **data science applications** tailored to our reference verticals.

We also guide our customer in implementing new AI-enabled business models and

processes, enabling them to ride the wave of technological innovation. Our experience in meeting both **technological** and **business needs** is our guarantee of a targeted and practical approach.

Studio 7

Studio X

you show me a trend of units

Unlock new possibilities with StudioX and elevate your business with Al-powered solutions.



Elevate product quality

experience

Enhance **customer**

and satisfaction





Access Al-generated knowledge in real-time

Ingest structured or unstructured data directly from machinery

Add innovative features to your **products**

Our Partners

We work together to build sustainable solutions and develop innovative business models

We are committed to offering our customers innovative solutions by leveraging pioneering technologies. This is why we invest in strategic partnerships with the most renowned high-tech companies and take part in international standards and consortia. Our tight relationship with leading technology providers means we are part of most of their early access programs, allowing our customers to access cutting-edge technologies while minimizing both time-to-market and execution risks associated with their investments.

Technological Partners







Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 module with Intel® Atom® X6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series SoCs (Codename: Elkhart Lake) with Time Coordinated Computing

High computing and graphics performance in Qseven® form factor

SOM-Q7-EHL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 5.5W TDP Atom® x6421E Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, IBECC - Industrial Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC - Industrial Atom® x6425E Quad Core @1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC - Industrial Atom® x6212RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP, IBECC and TCC* - Industrial Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC and TCC* - Industrial Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC and TCC* - Industrial Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC and TCC* - Industrial
		Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory
Ħ	Memory	Up to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom [®] Industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Ì	Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VCI (decoding only) DirectX 121, OpenGL ES 31, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 12, Vulkan 1.0
19	Video	1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
	Interfaces	1x DP++ 1.4 or HDMI® 1.4 interface
2	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	2x S-ATA Gen3 Channels SDIO interface Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
æ	Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and synchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588
•	USB	6x USB 2.0 Host ports 2x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host ports (*) (*) Second SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host port can be utilized only via Qseven® Rel 2.1 compliant carrier boards
:::::	PCI-e	4x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes
LI.	Audio	HD Audio interface
. <u></u>	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, I2S, CAN, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management Optional LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Watchdog
	Power Supply	+5V_{_{\rm DC}} and +5V_{_{\rm SB}} (optional)
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Yocto
l	Operating Temperature*	0°C - +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C - +85°C (Industrial version)
	Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")
*Me	asured at any po	oint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



E

 \sim



Q

Cost effective solution for high volume projects





Low profile design

Excellent for lot projects

Low power

consumption

High speed

Compact

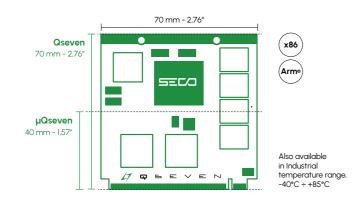
form factor

MXM Edge connector

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm[®] and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Qseven® Features Overview



SECO is one of the founding members of SGET and a co-founder of the Qseven® standard



Display Port | PCI Express | USB | S-ATA | CAN | HDMI | SDIO | SuperSpeed USB | Audio | GBE

Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Highly-efficient architecture in a compact, safetycertifiable Qseven® module







() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
Processor	NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
🚡 Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 30, 21, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Uideo Interfaces	Factory alternatives: 2x LVDS Single Channel / 1x LVDS Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface LVDS Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HMDI interface eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface eDP 4-lane interface + HMDI interface
Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI, LVDS, eDP, HDMI: Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
凸 Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT LE 5.0 module, optional
•⇐ USB	2 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
E PCI-e	1x PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
Audio	1x I2S Audio interface
📟 Serial Ports	1x 4-wires UART
⊷≍* CAN	1x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 8x GPIOs I2C bus SM bus SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5VDC and +3.3V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")
*Measured at any p	bint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M

Applications Processors

Qseven® solution for next generation embedded

systems

SOM-Q7-MX8M

Cold

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8 Applications Processors

Take advantage of the wide scalability offered by Qseven® form factor and the i.MX 8 family

SOM-Q7-MX8



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP I.MX 8 Family: i.MX 8OuadMax - 2x Cortex®-A72 cores @16GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @12GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @264MHz i.MX 8OuadPlus - 1x Cortex®-A72 cores @16GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @12GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @264MHz
Memory	Soldered Down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 64-bit interface , up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV9, VP8, H263 and MPEG4 part, HW encoding of AVC/H264 Supports OpenGL ES 31, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 3.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI® 2.0a / DP13 or eDP14 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 Dual Channel or 2 x Single Channel 18- / 24-bit LVDS interface (1 x Single Channel in case of eDP interface available)
Video Resolution	HDMI® / DP / eDP: resolution up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS: resolution up to 1920x1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Ix SATA Gen3 interface eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board SD 4-bit interface QSPI Flash soldered-on-board
문고 Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface
•⇐ USB	4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 1 x USB 3.0 Host Port 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port
E PCI-e	2x PCI-e xl Gen3 ports
Audio	12S Audio Interface
📼 Serial Ports	1x UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS 1x CAN Bus (TTL level)
Other Interfaces	CSI camera connector 2x I2C Bus SPI interface 8 x GPI/Os Boot select signal Power Management Signals Watchdog
Power Supply	+5V _{cc} ±5% +33V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP I.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor: I.MX 8M Quad - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz I.MX 8M Dual - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz I.MX 8M QuadLite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU
Ħ	Memory	Soldered Down DDR4-2400 memory, dual-channel 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Ì	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC,H264, H263, MPEG- 4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-1, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPEG (not for i.MX8M QuadLite). Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
99	Video Interfaces	HDMI® 2.0a / Display Port 1.3 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 eDP interface or 18- / 24-bit Dual Channel LVDS interface
5	Video Resolution	HDMI®/DP up to 4096 x 2160p60 LVDS/eDP up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD slot on board QSPI Flash soldered-onboard
æ	Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface Optional WiFi + BT LE module onboard
•~~	USB	1 x USB 3.0 Host or Client Port Up to 4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 2 x PCI-e xI Gen2 ports
LI.	Audio	12S Audio Interface
0 0	Serial Ports	Ix UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS (Optional) Ix Debug UART Optional CAN Bus interface (TTL Level)
	Other Interfaces	I2C Bus SM Bus Optional SPI interface 8 x GPI/Os UltraLow Power RTC Power Management Signals Watchdog
	Power Supply	+5V _{pc} ±5% and +5V _{s8} (optional) +3.3V_RTC
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron[®] J / N Series and Intel[®] Pentium[®] N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

High graphics performance and extreme temperature for low power designs

SOM-Q7-APL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

		Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
		Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP
		Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP
	Processor	Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
		Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
		Intel® Celeron® J3455 , Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
		Intel® Celeron® J3355 , Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP
۲	Max Cores	4
٦	Max Thread	4
Ø	Memory	Dual Channel Soldered Down DDR3L-1866 memory, up to 8GB
		Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported
Ļ	Graphics	HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WWV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formate
Ð	Video Interfaces	formats eDP interface or Single/Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface HDMI® or DP++ interface
	Video	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz
2	Resolution	HDMI® Up to 3940 x 2100 @00Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
0	Mass	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board
9	Storage	2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels SD interface
æ	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I210 or I211 Controller (MAC + PHY)
		6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports (*)
•~~	USB	
		(*) Second USB 3.0 Host port can be exploited only using Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant Carrier boards
:::::	PCI-e	4 x PCI-e Root Ports (including the PCI-e port used for Gigabit Ethernet controller)
Ш	Audio	HD Audio interface
	Serial Ports	1 x UART, TTL interface
	Other Interfaces	I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus SPI interface Watch Dog Timer Thermal / FAN management Power Management Signals
	Power Supply	$+5V_{DC}$ and $+5V_{SB}$ (optional)
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Yocto (64 bit)
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")
		bint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any
		ng start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, vironment Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling

enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific colling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

12 5= 7 www.seco.com

Qseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Optimal balance of performance and power







() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<u>.</u>	
Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to IGHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6D Dual - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6DP DualPlus - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6Q Quad - Quad core up to IGHz per core
Max Cores	4
A Memory	Up to 4GB DDR3L on-board (up to 2GB with i.MX6S)
🚡 Graphics	Dedicated 2D Hardware accelerator Dedicated 3D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator supports OpenVGTM (only i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q) Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics with i.MX6DP Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q
Video Interfaces	Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX6DL and i.MX6S 1 x LVDS Dual Channel or 2 x LVDS Single Channel 18 / 24 bit interface HDM® Interface 14 Video Input Port / Camera Connector
Video Resolution	LVDS, up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
Difference Mass Storage	On-board eMMC drive, up to 32 GB SD / MMC / SDIO interface 1 x µSD Card Slot on-board 1 x External SATA Channel (only available with i.MX6D and i.MX6Q)
문과 Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface
•<∓ USB	1 x USB OTG interface 4 x USB 2.0 Host interfaces
E PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x1 lane (only PCI-e 1.1 and Gen2 are supported)
I Audio	AC'97 Audio interface 12S
📟 Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TTL interface) CAN port interface
Other Interfaces	I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V _{DC} ± 5%
Operating System	Linux Yocto Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")
*Moasurod at any p	pint of SECO standard beatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Mobile-oriented with eMMC and Camera Interface SOM-Q7-BT-2	With NXP's	first MPLL for more speed and improved			
SOM-Q7-BT-2		With NXP's first MPU for more speed and improved power efficiency		(Codename: Bay Trail) Processors Smallest x86 standard module at proprietary costs	
		SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano		SOM-uQ7-BT	
) Available in Industrial Temperature Range					
CPU Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families GRAPHICS Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 Series controller		NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Life - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Quad Life - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU	Processor Max Cores Max Thread	Intel® Celeron® N2807, Dual Core @1.58GHz, IMB Cache, 4.3W TDP Intel® Atom® E3815, Single Core @1.46GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Atom® E3825, Dual Core @1.33GHz, IMB Cache, 6W TDP 2	
드 CONNECTIVITY 	Processor	i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU NXP i.MX 8M Nano Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M7 750MHz processor:	A Memory	Soldered on-board DDR3L memory E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1333MHz	
MEMORY up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz		i.MX 8M Nano Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller Dual independent display support HW decoding of H264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats HW encoding of H264, MPEG2 and MVC formats	
		i MX 8M Nano Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Nano Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU	Video Interfaces	Multimode Display Port interface 18 / 24 bit dual channel LVDS interface	
	Max Cores	4+1	ر Video	DP++ (HDMI® compatible): Up to 2560x1600@60Hz	
Qseven®	Memory	Soldered Down onboard DDR4 memory: Up to 4GB of DDR4-2400, 32-bit bus memory (i.MX8M Mini) Up to 2GB of DDR4-2400, 16-bit bus memory (i.MX8M Nano)	Mass Storage	LVDS interface: Up to 1920x1200@60Hz 2 x external SATA channels SD interface Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board	
seven® Rel. 2.0 Compliant Module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors	Graphics	IMX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support IMX 8M Nano Family of processors: Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL12, Vulkan support	P⊇ Networking ←← USB PCI-e Audio	Gigabit Ethernet interface 1 x USB 3.0 Host port 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports (one shared with USB 3.0 interface) 3 x PCI-e x1 lanes Gen2 HD Audio interface	
x86 performance on a low-power module		Only for i.MX 8M Mini Family, not for Lite processors, embedded VPU able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H264, VP8 HW encoding	Serial Ports	1 x Serial port (TTL interface, Tx / Rx only) 12C Bus	
SOM-Q7-BT	Video Interfaces Video	Single/Dual Channel 18/24 bit LVDS interface or eDP interface	Other Interfaces	LPC Bus SM Bus Thermal / FAN management	
	Video Resolution Mass Storage	Up to 1920 x 1080p eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB SD / MMC / SDIO interface Optional QSPI Flash for booting	Power Supply	Power Management Signals +5V _{pc} ± 5% Microsoft® Windows 7	
	문 Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Optional WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac +BT 5.0 NGFF module soldered on- board	[05] Operating	Microsoft® Windows 8.1 Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT	
	•<→ USB	5x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Mini) 4x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Nano)	System	Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7 Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7 Linux	
	Audio	1 x PCI Express x 1 lane (only with i.MX 8M Mini) I2S Audio Interface	Operating		
	Serial Ports	1x 4-wire UART + 1 x Debug UART	Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C	
		Optional CAN interface SPI interface	Dimensions *Measured at any p	40 x 70 mm (1.57" x 2.76") wint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any	
) Available in Industrial Temperature Range	Other Interfaces	Watchdog 8x GPIO SM Bus	enclosure and/or er	ling start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, wironment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling al system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.	
CPU Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families of System-on-Chip	Power Supply	I2C interface +5V _{DC} and +5V _{S8} (optional)			
GRAPHICS Integrated Intel® HD Graphics controller	Operating System Operating Temperature*	Linux (Yocto) 0°C ÷ +60 °C (commercial temp.) -30°C ÷ +85°C (extended temp.)			
CONNECTIVITY 6x USB 2.0; 1x USB 3.0; 3x PCI-e x1	Dimensions *Measured at any p	40 x 70 mm (µQseven, 1.57" x 2.76") wint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any			
MEMORY up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz	enclosure and/or er	ling start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, nvironment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling al system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.			

µQseven®

14 SEC/O www.seco.com

Qseven®

µQseven®

µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processors

Small, flexibile OTS module at proprietary costs







() Available in Industrial Temperature Range



CPU Single and Dual Core Lite (Arm® Cortex®A9 Cores) GRAPHICS 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors



CONNECTIVITY FastEthernet; GPI/Os



MEMORY up to 1GB DDR3L on-board

µQseven®

µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

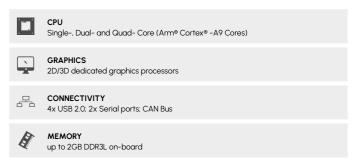
Optimal balance of performance and size

SOM-uQ7-MX6





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Qseven [®] CARRIER BOARDS	Qseven [©] DEVELOPMENT KIT	100
Carrier Board for Qseven® Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Compliant Modules in the 3.5″ Form Factor	Cross Platform Starter Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Qseven® modules	10
Wide range of interfaces for broad development possibilities	Quickly "start" prototyping for short time-to-market	
Carrier-Q7-D59	DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1	
	DEVICE OF CONSTICUTION Cross-compatible platform with x86 and Arm' solutions DEVICE OF CONSTICUTION Schematics publicly available DEVICE OF CONSTICUTION Schematics publicly available	
(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range	() Available in Industrial Temperature Range	
CPU	FEATURES OF CQ7-D59	
3.5" Form Factor Carrier Board for Oseven Module	Video LVDS Single/Dual Channel 18-24-bit + HDMI® Connector or 2 x eDP connectors + Multimode Display Port	And the second
GRAPHICS Multiport Video Interfaces	Mass Storage XAZA connector with HDD power connector Ix M.2 Socket 2 2242 Key B SSD slot microSD Slot on combo microSD + SIM connector	
CONNECTIVITY Connectivity oriented	2 x Gigabit Ethernet connectors 1 x M.2 Socket 2 2242/3042 Key B Slot for WWAN cellular modem modules, connected to on-board miniSIM slot	
Embedded Industrial Interfaces	2x Superspeed USB 5Gbp Host port on dual Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host ports on double Type-A sockets Ix USB 2.0 Host on internal M.2 socket 1x USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket (USB port shared with USB	
Embedded industrial interfaces	2.0 lanes of 1 x USB 3.0) Audio Audio interface on internal pin header	
Qseven® CARRIER BOARDS Carrier Board for Qseven® and µQseven® Rev 2.1 Modules in embedded NUC TM Form factor Flexible Qseven compliant Carrier board in	A-wires RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 configurable serial port on DB9 male connector 2x RS-232 full-modem serial ports on internal header (need LPC interface from Qseven® module) CAN interface on PCB terminal block SPI internal pin header LPC Bus internal pin header lox GPIO signals on pin header via a GPIO expander controlled via SM Bus or I2C Front panel header lx 28 pin connector for additional features (I2C, ACPI signals, SMBus, watchdag, thermal management) +I2V tachometric FAN connector Optional debug USB port on minB socket	
embedded NUC™ Form factor	Optional MFG connector for JTAG programming of Qseven® module Power 24V _{pc} ±5% through Micro-fit 2x2 power connector	
Carrier-Q7-D03 Image: Constant of the second of t	Supply Coin cell battery holder for powering CMOS and RTC Operating Temperature* -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial temperature range) Immessions 146 x 102 mm (5.75" x 4.02") *All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must design a product-specific cooling solution for their final system.	
embedded NUC TM Form factor for Qseven® and µQseven® Rev 2.1 Modules		
GRAPHICS Supports dual-channel 24-bit LVDS and HDMI® outputs, enabling high-quality visual displays.		
CONNECTIVITY Multiple USB ports, PCIe expansion slots, and a microSD slot, supporting diverse peripheral connections.		
Gigabit Ethernet connector and Mini-PCIe slot for WWAN, ensuring reliable network connectivity.		14/1
		The second second

	CPU 3.5" Form Factor Carrier Board for Qseven Module
	GRAPHICS Multiport Video Interfaces
<u> </u>	CONNECTIVITY Connectivity oriented
Ħ	MEMORY Embedded Industrial Interfaces

Flexible Qseven compliant Carrier board embedded NUC[™] Form factor



16 SEC/O www.seco.com

19945



SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 95 Applications Processors

Optimized processing and advanced ML acceleration for next-generation computing

SOM-SMARC-MX95





module

SMARC



60

Extreme low power design

Low profile design

Dedicated battery management signals



רורות

Up to four display interfaces



SMARC compact 82×50 mm

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

SMARC Supported Overview

System I/O interface	# of interfaces
PCI Express lanes	4
Serial ATA channels	1
USB 2.0 ports	6
USB 3.0 ports	2
LVDS channels embedded DisplayPort	2
DP++ / HDMI	1 dedicated DP++ 1 shared DP++ / HDMI
Camera interfaces	2 MIPI CSI
High Definition Audio / I2S	1 I2S + 1 shared I2S / HD Audio
Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps	2
UARTs	2 x 4-Wire + 2 x 2-Wire

System I/O interface	# of interfaces	
Secure Digital I/O 4-bit	1	
I ² C Bus	5	
SPI Bus	2	
CAN Bus	2	
Watchdog Timer	1	
Boot selection signals	3	
GPIOs	12 (some with alternate functions)	
System and Power management signals	Reset out and Reset in Power button in Power source status Module power state status System management pins Battery and battery charger management pins Carrier Power On control	





(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	 NXP i.MX95 Applications Processors óx Arm[®] Cortex[™]-A55 @2GHz Arm[®] Cortex[™]-M33 @333Mhz 			
	-	Arme Cortex = M33 @333Mil2 Arme Cortex = M33 @333Mil2			
	System Me- mory	Up to 16GB LPDDR5 6.4GT/s (32-bit)			
-	NPU	2.0 TOP/s Neural Network performance, up to 1.0 GHz			
12	Video Interfaces	2x LVDS single channel / IxLVDS dual channel Optional HDMI® interface Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface Optional Ix 2-lanes CSI camera interface (alternative to HDMI® interface)			
8	Video Resolution	LVDS, HDMI®: up to 1080p @60Hz			
	Graphics	GPU Arm Mali-G310 V2 with 2D/3D acceleration			
9	Mass Storage	Up to 128GB eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)			
4	Networking	Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional Wi-Fi (802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax) + BT/BLE 5.3 module soldered on-board SERDES (XGMII) interface for additional third Ethernet interface, up to 10Gbps supported			
•4	USB	Up to 5x USB 2.0 host ports 1x USB SuperSpeed 5Gbps port Up to 1x USB 2.0 OTG port			
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 2x PCI-e x1 Gen3 ports			
d.d	Audio	1x I2S audio interface			
	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)			
•Z•	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces			
	Other Interfaces	2x general purpose PWM FAN Management Signals Up to 12x GPIOs 1x general purpose 12C bus 1x power management 12C bus 1x guenard purpose SPI interface 1x QuadSPI interface or additional general purpose SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power management signals JTAG Header Optional TPM 2.0 soldered on-board			
	Power Supply	+5V $_{\rm DC}$ \pm 5% and +3.3V_RTC			
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto			
I	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)			
L	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm			
	*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application				

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

		interface)
8	Video Resolution	LVDS, HDMI®: up to 1080p @60Hz
×	Graphics	GPU Arm Mali-G310 V2 with 2D/3D
9	Mass Storage	Up to 128GB eMMC 5.1 drive soldere SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
- <u>-</u>	Networking	Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet interface: Optional Wi-Fi (802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax) on-board SERDES (XGMII) interface for additi to 10Gbps supported
*~-	USB	Up to 5x USB 2.0 host ports 1x USB SuperSpeed 5Gbps port Up to 1x USB 2.0 OTG port
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 2x PCI-e x1 Gen3 ports
ıl.ıl	Audio	1x I2S audio interface
· ·	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
•2•	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
		2x general purpose PWM FAN Management Signals Up to 12x GPIOs Ix general purpose 12C bus Ix power management 12C bus

SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 9 Applications Processors

NXP i.MX 93 in SMARC® module for low power applications







(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 933/935 processors with 1-2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex-M33 @ 250Mhz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single Channel MIPI_DSI or eDP interface (factory alternatives)
☐ Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI: up to 1080p60 LVDS: up to 720p60
D Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
Retworking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
•<÷ USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG port up to 4x USB 2.0 using optional internal 2.0 HUB
Audio	1x I2S port
📟 Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
🖙 CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	12 x GPIOs 1x MIPI-CSI 2 Lanes Camera interface 1x General Purpose 12C Bus 2 x PWM ports
Security	ТРМ
Embedded Controller Functionalities	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
Power Supply	+5V _{pc} ± 5% and +3.3V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
L Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

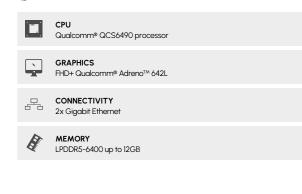
*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. SMARC® 2.1.1 module with Qualcomm® QCS5430 Processor

SMARC[®] CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS5430 processor

SOM-SMARC-QCS5430

	槽	
	4	

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range



SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 Applications Processors

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 **Applications Processors**

SOM-SMARC-Genio510



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

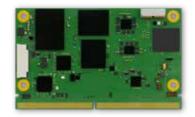


SMARC® 2.1.1 module powered by Qualcomm® QCS6490 Processor

SMARC

SMARC® CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS6490 processor

SOM-SMARC-QCS6490



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Qualcomm® QCS6490 processor, 1x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @2.7 GHz, 3 Arm® Cortex®-A78 @2.4 GHz, and 4x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @1.8 GHz
ł	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR5-6400 memory, up to 12GB total, 32-bit interface 2 channels
90	Video Interfaces	LVDS dual channel 18/24bit, eDP VI.4, MIPI DSI 4 lanes, Display Port through USB 3.1 Type C
52	Video Resolution	Primary display: FHD+ @120 fps Secondary display: up to 4k Ultra HD @60Hz
×.	Graphics	Qualcomm [®] Adreno [™] 643L
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device) opt. UFS 2.x/3.1 flash
- Ra	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
÷	USB	1x USB 3.1, 1x USB 2.0 OTG, 1x USB 2.0 or 4x USB 2.0 (Hub option)
:::::	PCI-e	PCIe lanes Gen3: 2 ports x1 lanes, 1 port x2 lanes (QPS615)
\$	Camera Interface	2x 4-Line MIPI CSI, with ISP support
ıl.ı	Audio	2x I2S
-	Serial Ports	2x UART (RX/TX/RTS/CTS), 2x UART (RX/TX)
7	CAN Bus	IxCAN via SPI
	Other Interfaces	I2C Ultra Low Power RTC 2xPWM
	Security	Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Embedded Controller Functionalities	FAN Watchdog Power Management I/O Signals
	Power Supply	5V DC (+5V Standby opt)
05	Operating System	Microsoft Windows II IoT Enterprise Yocto (Linux 64 Bit) Android
I	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -30 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors

High-performance multimedia Arm® processing and AI acceleration

SOM-SMARC-Genio700



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors 2x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @ 2.2 GHz, 6x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 2.0 GHz AI Accelerator: Cadence Tensilica VP6 with Mediatek APU3.0 System Companion Chip: MDSP RV55 DSP: Candence Tensilica HIFI5 Image Signal Processor (ISP)
Ħ	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X-3733/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 8GB total
190	Video Interfaces	LVDS dual channel or eDP (factory alternatives) HDMI® DP
2	Video Resolution	MIPI/eDP: up to 2560x1600p60 HDMI®/DP: up to 4K60
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SDIO Interface
	Graphics	Mali-G57 MC3 GPU
4	Networking	Ix Gigabit Ethernet (RGMII) Ix 100Mbit Ethernet (USB) Optional Wifi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 and BT 5.3 utilising onboard module with M2.1216 standard form factor
•	USB	Ix USB3.1 Ix USB2.0 Host/Slave 4x USB2.0 Host
ıl.ıl	Audio	2x I2S port
ē 11 0	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
•2•	CAN Bus	1x CAN interfaces (via SPI CAN Controller)
	Other Interfaces	GPIOs MIPI-CSI camera interface General Purpose I2C Bus PWM ports
\bigcirc	Security	TPM
	Embedded Controller Functionalities	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
	Power Supply	+5V $_{\rm DC}$ \pm 5% and +3.3V_RTC
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto Kirkstone Android T (13)
Û	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -20 ÷ +85°C (Extended Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series, Intel® Core™ i3 processor, Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N)

Power efficient deep learning inference and UHD media processing within a small footprint

SOM-SMARC-ADL-N





Processor	Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series. Intel® Core™ i3 processor and Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N): Intel® Atom® x7213E, 2 Cores @l.7 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 10W TDP, with TSN and TCC* Intel® Atom® x7425E, 4 Cores @l.5 GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 12W TDP, with TSN and TCC* Intel® Atom® x721IE, 2 Cores @l.0 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP, with TSN and TCC* Intel® Cores™ i3-N305, 8 Cores @l.8 GHz (3.8 GHz Turbo), 15W TDP Intel® Processor N200, 4 Cores @l.0 GHz (3.7 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP Intel® Processor N50, 2 Cores @l GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 12W TDP Intel® Processor N50, 2 Cores @l GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP Intel® Processor N50, 2 Cores @l GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP
Memory	Up to 16GB LPDDR5-4800 soldered down memory with IBECC (in-
Graphics	band error correction code) Integrated Intel® UHD Graphics driven by Intel® Xe architecture: Intel® Atom® x7213E processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x7215E processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x721E processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x721B processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x721B processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Core™ 13-N305 processors with 32 Execution Units Intel® Processor N200 with 32 Execution Units Intel® Processor N97 with 24 Execution Units Intel® Processor N50 with 16 Execution Units AVX256 & VNNI support for faster Al inference and media transcoding Support with up to 3 independent 4K60 SDR displays
Video Interfaces	eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives) 2x DP++ multimode DP 1.4 / HDMI® 2.1 interface 2x MIPI CSI-2 inputs (1x 2-lanes and 1x 4-lanes)
₽ Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	1x external S-ATA Gen3.2 channel Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
문 Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet ports (2.5GbE supported) with Time-Sensitive Networking functionality, implemented using as many Intel® i225 Gigabit Ethernet controllers, managed by two integrated PCH PCI-e ports Optional SERDES (SGMII) interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
•<÷ USB	6x USB 2.0 host ports 2x USB 3.2 Gen2 ports
E PCI-e	4x PCIe Gen3 lanes Possible channel aggregations: 4 ports x1 lanes (4x1) 1 port x2 lanes + 2 ports x1 lane (1x2 + 2x1) or SERDES in place of fourth PCIe lane
Audio	HD Audio and Soundwire/i2S Audio interfaces
📼 Serial Ports	2x UARTs 2x HS-UARTs
Other Interfaces	Up to 14x GPIOs SM bus 12C bus 1x SPI interface for boot 1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (factory alternatives) Power management signals, watchdog
Power Supply	+5 $V_{\rm DC}$ and +3 $V_{\rm DC}$ for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows IO Linux Kernel LTS
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)
L Dimensions	50 x 82 mm
	oint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any ling start-up) Actual temperature will widely depend on application

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. SMARC

SMARC® Rel 2.1.1 with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake) for FuSa applications.

The first SMARC module specifically designed for Functional Safety (FuSa)

of Safety-related systems

SOM-SMARC-EHL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

۲

Ħ

Processor	Intel® Atom® x6000E CPUs certified for FuSa, compliant to IEC 61508 and ISO 13849 requirements for Functional Safety and Safety Integrity Levels: Atom® x6427FE Quad Core @19GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6200FE Dual Core @10GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified- Ind. Temp. Range Other Intel Atom® x6000E. Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series CPUs: Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @1.8GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range
Max Cores	(*) IHS. Integrated Heatspreader; TCC: Time Coordinated Computing 4
Memory	4 32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code (IBECC, Safety Related feature) supported 4GB Dual Channel, 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H265). H264, VP8/VP9, WWV9/VCI (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL TM 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
Video Interfaces	eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory options) 2 x DP++ 1.4 or 1x DP++ 1.4 and 1x HDMI® 1.4 interfaces
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	1 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channel SDIO interface Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related) 2x Giadhit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and

Graphics	Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 121, OpenGL ES 31, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL [™] 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
Uideo Interfaces	eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory options) 2 x DP++ 1.4 or 1x DP++ 1.4 and 1x HDMI® 1.4 interfaces
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	1 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channel SDIO interface Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related)
문 <mark>고</mark> Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and synchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588 (Safety Related – Black channel). Optional SERDES (SGMII) Interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
•⇐ USB	6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.1 Gen2 Ports
E PCI-e	Up to 4 x PCI-e Gen3 Lanes
Audio	HD Audio interface
📟 Serial Ports	2 x HS-UARTs (Safety Related) 2 x UARTs
🖙 CAN Bus	2x

	Other Interfaces	Up to 14x GPIOs SM Bus Power Management Signals 12C Bus 1x SPI interface for boot 1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (Factory Alternatives)
٢	Functional Safety features	FuSa Interface signals for IEC 61508 and ISO 13849
	Power Supply	+5V $_{\rm DC}$ and +3.3V_RTC
OS	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Linux Yocto 64-bit
l	Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	50 x 82 mm
*Me	asured at any po	bint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M Plus Applications Processors

Low-power design for embedded applications of machine learning at higher levels

SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor • NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz • NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz • NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm®Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz. no VPU / NPU
۲	Max Cores	4+1
A	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB
÷	NPU	2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite)
Ç	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264 Supports OpenVG 11, OpenGL ES 31, OpenCL 12 Full Profile and Vulkan
19	Video Interfaces	Up to 3 video display interfaces HDMI® 2.0a interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 2xLVDS Single Channel / 1xLVDS Dual Channel or eDP + 1xLVDS Single Channel (factory alternatives)
	Video Resolution	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
9	Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface
	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional WiFi + BT LE module onboard
€~~ ~	USB	Up to 2 x USB 20 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port
ıl.ı	Audio	2x I2S Audio interfaces
ē 2 0	Serial Ports	2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART
•Z•	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
	Other Interfaces	Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface Ix 2-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 14x GPIOs I2C bus SM bus SPI interface QuadSPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
	Power Supply	+5V _{pc} and +3.3V_RTC
os	Operating System	Linux Android
<u>,</u>	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	50 x 82 mm (1.97" x 3.23")
****		aint of CECO atom dowd has stored and for this wood, at during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SMARC

SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Safety-certifiable and efficient performance in SMARC[®] Standard module

SOM-SMARC-MX8X





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

10ge ²	
	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
Processor	NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm [®] Cortex [*] -A35 Cores + 1x Cortex [*] M4F core for real-time processing
	NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm® Cortex*-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex* M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm® Cortex*-A35 Cores
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 30, 21, OpenGL ES 31, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 11, OpenVG 11, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Video Interfaces	 Factory alternatives: 2x LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel or 1xLVDS / Mipi-DSI Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HMDI interface eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS / Mipi-DSI single Channel 18-/24-bit interface eDP 4-lane interface + HMDI interface
Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI, LVDS, eDP, HDMI® Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
문 Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT LE 5.0 module, optional
⊷ USB	Up to 3 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
E PCI-e	1x PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
Audio	Up to 2x I2S Audio interfaces
📼 Serial Ports	2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART
⊷ ⊂ CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 14x GPIOs 12C bus SM bus SPI interface QuadSPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V _{pc} and +3.3V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L Dimensions	50 x 82 mm (1.97" x 3.23")
*Measured at any p	pint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SMARC

Standard solution for next generation multimedia applications

SOM-SMARC-MX8M



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	CPU NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors
	GRAPHICS Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays
<u>_</u>	CONNECTIVITY WiFi + BT LE; CSI camera; QuadSPI interface; 14 x GPI/Os
Ħ	MEMORY Up to 4GB soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface

SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

High performance, low power and feature-rich

SOM-SMARC-APL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Dual Channel Soldered Down LPDDR4-2400 memory

SMARC 2.0 / 2.1.1 Development Kit Cross Platform Philosophy Development Kit for SMARC Rel. 2.0 / 2.1.1 compliant modules

SMARC DEVELOPMENT KIT

DEV-KIT-SMARC





FEATURES OF CSM-B79

FEAT	URES OF CSM	-B79
1	Video Interfaces	LVDS/MIPI-DSI connector, interface shared with 2x eDP connectors Backlight control + LCD selectable voltages dedicated connector 2xDP++ connectors HDMI connector (can be used in alternative to 1xDP++) 2x CSI Camera input interfaces
9	Mass Storage	SATA M 7p connector with dedicated power connector, interface shared with M.2 Socket 2 2230 / 2242 / 2260 Key B SSD slot microSD Card Slot
520	Networking	Up to 2xDual RJ-45 Gigabit Ethernet connectors M.2 Socketl 2230 Key E Slot for WiFI/BT Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot) M.2 Socket2 2260 / 3042 Key B Slot for WWAN Modern Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot), connected to on-board microSIM slot
مر ې	USB Ports	1 x USB 3.0 type A Socket 1 x USB 2.0 type A Socket 1 x USB OTG micro-AB Socket 1 x USB 3.1 Type-C Socket
:::::	PCI-e	PCI-e x4 slot, interface shared with M.2 Slots
11	Audio	TRSS Mic In + Line Out Audio Jack Onboard I2S Audio Codec (TI TLV320AIC3204) + HD Audio Codec (Cirrus Logic CS4207) I2S Audio header
0	Serial Ports	2 x CAN ports 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 configurable serial ports on internal pin header 2 x Serial ports (Tx/Rx signals only, TTL level) on feature pin header
	Other Interfaces	eSPI pin header + Flash Socket SPI pin header + Flash Socket I2C EEPROM Socket 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes Feature pin header with 2 x Serial ports, I2C, SM Bus, Watchdog and Power Management Signals GPIO / FuSa pin header FAN connector Optional Debug USB port on micro-B connector Boot selection switches JTAG connector Selector for SMARC 2.0 / 2.1 pinout compatibility
	Power Supply	9-24V through dedicated Mini-Fit Jr 2x2 power connector 6-17V through 2/3/4 Cell Smart Battery Connector RTC Coin cell battery holder
I	Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C
L	Dimensions	243.84 x 243.84mm (microATX)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



Com Express®

COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module, with the Intel® Xeon® D-1700 processors (Codename: Ice Lake- D)

COM Express[®] CoM with high performance Intel[®] SoCs for secure IoT applications

SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	CPU Intel® Xeon® D-1700 processors
8	NETWORKING 4x 10GBASE-KR interfaces + 1x 1GbE port with NC-SI
P	CONNECTIVITY 4x Superspeed USB 5Gbps; 16x PCI-e Gen4 lanes + 16x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
Ħ	MEMORY Up to four DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2933 memory with ECC, up to 128GB

Com Express®

COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module with the AMD EPYC™ Embedded 3000 Series of SoCs

Scalable offerings with outstanding performance and more connectivity

SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	CPU AMD EPYC™ Embedded 3000 family of SoCs
⊕₿	NETWORKING 4x 10GBASE-KR interfaces + 1x 1GbE port with NC-SI
5	CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.1; 24x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
Ħ	MEMORY Four DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2666 Memory with ECC, up to 128GB



Com Express® Standard Advantages



design

Extreme low power





ם 🔳

Up to four display interfaces

Dual ethernet



Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Com Express® interfaces

Interface		Type 7 (Min / Max)	Interface		Type 7 (Min / Max)	Interface		Type 7 (Min / Max)
PCI Express Lanes 0 - 5	1/6	6/6	SATA Ports	1/4	0/2	Speaker Out	1*	1*
PCI Express Lanes 6 - 15	0/2	0 / 10	HDA Digital Interface	0/1	N.A.	Carrier Board BIOS Flash Support	0/1	0/1
PCI Express Lanes 16 - 31	0 / 16	0 / 16	USB 2.0 Ports	4 / 8	4/4	Reset Functions	1*]*
PCI Express Graphics (PEG)	0/1	NA	USB0 Client	0/1	0/1	Trusted Platform Module	0/1	0/1
10G LAN Ports 0 - 3	N.A.	0/4	USB7 Client	0/1	N.A.	Thermal Protection	0/1	0/1
NC-SI	N.A.	0/1	USB 3.0 Ports	0/4	0/4	Battery Low AlArm°	0/1	0/1
1Gb LAN Port 0	1*	1*	LPC Bus or eSPI]*	1*	Suspend/Wake Signals	0/3	0/3
DDIs 1 - 3	0/3	N.A.	SPI (Devices)	1/2	1/2	Power Button Support]*]*
LVDS Channel A	0/1	N.A.	Rapid Shutdown	0/1	0/1	Power Good	1*	1*
LVDS Channel B	0/1	N.A.	SDIO (muxed on GPIO)	0/1	0/1	Sleep Input	0/1	0/1
eDP on LVDS 1st channel	0/1	N.A.	General Purpose I/O	8/8	8/8	Lid Input	0/1	0/1
VGA Port	0/1	N.A.	SMBus]*	1*	Carrier Board Fan Control	0/1	0/1
Serial Ports	0/2	0/2	12C]*	1*			
CAN interface on SER1	0/1	0/1	Watchdog Timer	0/1	0/1		*Mandato	rv interface

*Mandatory interface





Com Express®

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 7 modules

Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

DEV-KIT-COMe-T7





SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE



FEATURES OF CCOMe-C79

Mass Storage	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors μSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
4 ^모 Networking	1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector 4x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector 4x MDIO 12C interfaces on internal pin header 4x SDP interfaces on SMA RF connectors
•<∓ USB	4x USB 3.1 Host ports on Dual Type-A sockets
E PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 1x PCI-e x8 Slot 1x PCI-e x16 Slot
📼 Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)
Other Interfaces	BMC connector with SM Bus. I2C, LPC, Ix USB 2.0, Ix PCI-e xI, NCSI signals 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash Socket Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/eSPI internal header USB Overcurrent header JTAG connector FUSA header SPI Flash header Buzzer
Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L Dimensions	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")
*All carrier board co	omponents must remain within the operating temperature at any and

all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system. COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel Atom® Processors x7000E Series (Codename: Amston Lake and Alder Lake N)

Intel® Next Gen Atom® CPU in high-performance COM Express[®] with rugged efficiency

SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® Processors x7000RE (Codename: Amston Lake) Series: Intel Atom® x783SRE Eight Core @ 1.3GHz (3.6GHz turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7433RE Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213RE Dual Core @ 2GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213RE Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213E Quad Core @15GHz (3.4GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @15GHz (3.4GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @17GHz (3.2GHZ turbo) 10W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @1GHz (3.2GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN TCC, commercial Intel® Core™ i3 Processors and Intel® Processor N Series (Codename: Alder Lake N) PC Client Processors Intel® Core™ i3-N30S Eight Core @1GHz (3.7GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC, commercial Intel® Processor N200 Quad Core @1GHz (3.7GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 12W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N97 Quad Core @1GHz (3.6HZ turbo) 6W TDP
System Me- mory	One DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-4800 IBECC modules, up to I6GB (*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code memory
Graphics	Integrated Intel® Gen12 UHD graphics controller with up to 32 EU Support up to 3 independent displays
Video Interfaces	2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt- Mode over Type-C Ix DDI Interface supporting DP / HDMI® Ix eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)
└── Video Resolution	alternatives) HDMI®: up to 4Kx2K @60Hz according to HDMI 2.0b DP 14, eDP 14: 4096x2304@60 Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Up to 2x S-ATA Gen3 channels Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
문 Networking	Ix NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPY211/215 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN.
⊷ USB	Up to 2x USB 10Gbps Optional 3x USB 5Gbps 8x Hi-Speed USB ports
Audio	HD Audio interface SoundWire Interface
E PCI-e	Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
📟 Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, 2x I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) Optional TPM.12/2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO Optional 2x CSI camera interfaces
Power Supply	+12V $_{\rm DC}$ \pm 10%, +5V $_{\rm S8}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC Edgehog OS (Yocto)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

L Dimensions 95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout) *Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

Com Express®

Performance, adaptability, energy-efficiency with Intel[®] Core[™] Ultra CPU

SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL



	Processor	Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake-H) - 20/28/65W base power: Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @i 4 GHz (turbo 50 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @i 4 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @i 4 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 135H with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with HT @i 7 GHz (turbo 4.6 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 2 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), I8M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @i 2 GHz (turbo 4.5 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.7 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), I8M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 7 GHz (turbo 4.9 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), I2M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 15SU, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 7 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), I2M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 15SU, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 7 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), I2M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 13SU with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 6 GHz (turbo 4.4 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), I2M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 13SU with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 6 GHz (turbo 4.4 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 1 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), I2M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 13SU with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @i 6 GHz (turbo 4.4 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @i 1 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), I2M cache
Ø	System Me-	(turbo 4.3 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.8 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 12M cache Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 IBECC modules, up to 64GB
<	mory	(*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory
` •	Graphics	Integrated Intel® X° LPG graphics controller with up to 8 X° cores (128 EU) Support up to 4 independent displays
₽IJ	Video Interfaces	3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI® Ix eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives) 2x MIPI CSI channels with single on-board connector (factory option)
52	Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1 DP 2.1: up to 8K60Hz / 5KI20Hz eDP 1.4b: up to 4KI20Hz HDR Max resolution 4x4K60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Up to 2x S-ATA Gen3.2 channels (factory alternative to on-board NVMe + 1 PEG x4) Optional NVMe SSD (PCIE-e x4 interface) soldered on-board, up to 512GB
<u>-</u>	Networking	Ix NBase-T Ethernet interface with Intel® I226 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN
~	USB	Up to 4x USB 10Gbps interfaces Up to 8x Hi-Speed USB interfaces
	Audio	HD Audio Soundwire Audio interfaces
	PCI-e	Ix PEG x8 Gen4 (with H series processors only) Ix PEG x4 Gen4 (factory alternative to 2x SATA) 8x PCI-e lanes Gen4 (allowed groupings x4, x2, x1)
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
*	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) TPM 2.0 on-board (factory option) LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog 4 x GPI, 4 x GPO
	Power	Main: +8Vdc ÷ +20Vdc
	Supply	Auxiliary: +5V_SBY, +3V_RTC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC
os	Operating System	Microsofte Windows 10 lot Enterprise 2019 LTSC Microsofte Windows 10 lot Enterprise 2021 LTSC Yocto Kirkstone
l	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
	Dimensions	125 x 95 mm (COM Express® Basic Form factor, Type 6 pinout)
Me	asured at any po	bint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any
	11 P. 1 1	The second se

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors (Raptor Lake-P)

Com Express®

Intensive video processing and AI-based analytics for edge devices in challenging environments

SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

		13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors (Raptor Lake U/P/H series) and Intel® Processor U300E					
			U series, up to 10C (2P+8E)	P series, up to 14C (6P+8E)	H series, up to 14C (6P+8E)		
	Processor	P-Core base/turbo	1.7/4.9GHz	1.9/4.8GHz	2.5/5.0GHz		
		E-Core base/turbo	1.2/3.7GHz	1.2/3.7GHz	1.8/4.0GHz		
		Cache	Up to 12M	Up to 24M	Up to 24M		
		TDP	15W	28W	45W		
Ø	Memory	Two DDR5 SO-DIMM memory, up to 64GE	A slots supporting	g DDR5-4800, IB	ECC modules		
×	Graphics	Intel® UHD Graphics Improved image (IPU Support up to 4 inde	6EP) and video p	rocessing (AVI/GN			
.	Video Interfaces	Up to 3x Digital Disp HDMI® 2.1 1x VGA (factory opti 1x eDP 1.3 or single/d alternatives)	on)				
52	Video Resolution	HDMI® and DP up to eDP 1.4b up to 5K @ LVDS up to 1920x120	120Hz (HBR3 with		n Bridge		
9	Mass Storage	2x SATA Gen3 chan Up to 128 GB on-boo express Graphics (P	ard NVMe SSD (f	actory alternativ	e to one PCI-		
R	Networking	1x NBase-T Ethernet TSN and 2.5GbE sup		ntel® I225 GbE co	ontroller, with		
÷	USB	Up to 2x USB 4 Gen implementation) 4x USB 3.2 Gen2 (10 retimer implementa 8x USB 2.0 host port	Gbps) host ports tion)	-			
:=::	PCI-e	Up to 8x PCI-e xI Ge 1x PCI-express Grap Up to 2x PCI-express	hics (PEG) x8 Ge				
IJ	Audio	HD audio and Sound	lwire/i2S audio ir	nterfaces			
-	Serial Ports	2x UARTs					
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, The Optional eSPI or LPC Optional TPM 2.0 or LID#/SLEEP#/PWRB 4 x GPI, 4 x GPO	bus (factory alt board		ement		
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ± 10%, +5V _{SB} (optional), +3VRT	C (optional)			
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows Linux Ubuntu	10				
	Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (comm -40°C to +85°C (indu					
L	Dimensions	125 x 95 mm (COM I	Express® Basic Fo	orm factor, Type	6 pinout)		

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Com Express®

COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series Processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake)

Cost-Effective, Low Power Computing with Real **Time Options**

SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL





(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

<u> </u>	
Processor	Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series Processors: Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 18GHz (3GHz Turbo) IOW TDP, Com Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @20GHz (3GHz Turbo) IOW TDP, Com Intel® Pentium® J6415 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com. Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com. Intel® Atom® x6211E Dual Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com. Intel® Atom® x6213E Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, IBECC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9.0W TDP, IBECC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6412RE Dual Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 6.0W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9.0W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC, Ind.
Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 IBECC modules memory, up to $32\mathrm{GB}$
Graphics	Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU Support up to 3 independent displays
Uideo Interfaces	Up to 2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, HDMI® 1.4 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)
Video Resolution	DP 1.4 and HDMI® 1.4: up to 4096x2160@60 Hz eDP 1.3: up to 4096x2160@60 Hz LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz
Mass Storage	2x S-ATA Gen3 channels Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
문 Networking	1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPY211/215 GbE controller, with 2.5GbE supported
⊷ USB	Up to 4x USB 3.2 Gen I host ports Up to 8x USB 2.0 host ports
E PCI-e	Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes Groupings: - #1 x4 + #2 x1 - #2 x2 + #2 x1 - #6 x1
Audio	HD audio interface
📟 Serial Ports	Up to 2x UARTs 1x CAN (factory alternative to one UART)
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM bus, thermal management, FAN management Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) Optional TPM 12/2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO
Power Supply	$8V_{_{DC}}\pm20V_{_{DC}}$, +5V $_{_{SB}}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)"
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC Yocto Kirkstone
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (commercial version) -40°C to +85°C (industrial version)
L Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)
*Measured at any po	pint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

High-performance, responsive CPU and GPU compute in COM Express[®] Compact form factor

SOM-COMe-CT6-TGL-U



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i3-1185GRE, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Quad Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading - Industrial
	Chipset	Integrated Intel® PCH-LP
Ħ	Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 memory, up to 64GB IBECC DDR4 memory modules supported only with Intel® Core™ Industrial SoCs
Ļ	Graphics	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics, up to 96 Execution Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0 and Vulkan 1.2 HW accelerated video decode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP81, VP9, AVI HW accelerated video encode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP81, VP9
Ð	Video Interfaces	Up to 3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, eDP 1.4, HDMI® 1.4, DVI 1 x eDP 1.4 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface 1 x VGA interface
2	Video Resolution	eDP, DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI®: up to 4096x2160 @24Hz, 24bpp LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz VGA: up to 2048 x 1536 @50Hz
9	Mass Storage	2x SATA Gen3 channels 2x PCI-e x4 ports available for M.2 NVMe drives
	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I225 GbE controller
	USB	4x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x USB 2.0 Host ports
	PCI-e	8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4
ıl.ı	Audio	HD audio interface
090090	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO
	Power Supply	$8V_{_{DC}}\pm20V_{_{DC'}}$ +5V $_{_{SB}}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial)
L	Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Com Express®

COM Express[®] 3.0 Type 6 Compact Module with AMD Ryzen[™]

Embedded V2000 SoCs

High performance AMD Ryzen[™] core for graphics

and compute demanding edge applications

SOM-COMe-CT6-V2000

	Processor	AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded V2748 with AMD Radeon [™] Graphics with 7 CU. Eight Core Dual Thread @ 2.9GHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded V2718 with AMD Radeon [™] Graphics with 7 CU. Eight Core Dual Thread @ 17GHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 10-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded V2546 with AMD Radeon [™] Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 3GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded V2516 with AMD Radeon [™] Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 2.1GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 10-25W
ł	Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-3200, ECC and non- ECC memory, up to 64GB
×	Graphics	AMD Radeon [™] Graphics GPU with up to 7 Compute Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.1 and Vulkan HW accelerated video decode VP9 (8 and 10 bits), H264/AVC (8bits), H265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG HW accelerated video encode H264/AVC (8bits), H265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG
90	Video Interfaces	Up to 3 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.1 1 x eDP 1.3 or single/dual-channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
-2	Video Resolution	eDP. DP up to 4096x2160 @60Hz 10b with DSC 1.2 (HBR3) HDMI® up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels
~	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface with Intel® i21x GbE controller Optional M.2 1216 Wi-Fi 802.11ac and BTLE 5.0 on-board
÷	USB	1x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps host port 3x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x 2.0 host ports
:::::	PCI-e	8x PCI-e xI Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x8 Gen3
LI.	Audio	HD Audio interface
<u> (</u>	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x general purpose input (GPI), 4x general purpose input (GPI)
	Power Supply	$8V^{}_{\rm DC}$ ±20 $V^{}_{\rm DC'}$ +5 $V^{}_{\rm S8}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Linux
	Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (commercial version)
L	Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)
		no start-up) Actual temperature will widely depend on application.

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the packaged system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 family of SoCs

Com Express®

Low-end AMD Ryzen[™] on COM Express[®] Type 6 Compact

SOM-COMe-CT6-R1000



Com Express®

COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the 8th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron™ U-series processors (Codename: Whiskey Lake)

Low power multi-core Intel® architecture for mobile applications

SOM-COMe-CT6-WHL-U





MEMORY Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2400 Memory, up to 64GB

A

COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with Intel® Atom® X, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium[®] N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Rugged solution for industrial environment







(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

e	······································
Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	Two DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR3L-1866 non-ECC Memory, up to 8GB
🚡 Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formats
Video Interfaces	Up to 2 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, DVI and HDMI® 1.4b eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24- bit LVDS interface optional VGA interface through a DP-to-VGA bridge
Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels microSD Card Slot onboard
곰 Networking	Optional Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® I210 or I211 GbE Controller (MAC + PHY)
🗠 USB	Up to 4 x USB 3.0 Host ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports
E PCI-e	Up to 5 x PCI-e x 1 Gen2 lanes
Audio	HD Audio Interface
📟 Serial Ports	2x UARTs
Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x GPI, 4 x GPO
Power Supply	+12V $_{\rm DC}$ \pm 10% and +5V $_{\rm SB}$ (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64-bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT core Wind River Linux (64 bit) Yocto (64 bit) Android (planning)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (Com Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)
*Measured at any p	oint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Exceptional platform performance with up to six cores for more processing power

SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H



	CPU 8th Gen Core TM /Xeon® (Coffee Lake) & 9th Gen Core TM /Xeon® /Celeron® CPUs (Coffee Lake Refresh)
	GRAPHICS Intel® UHD Graphics 630/P630 architecture, up to 48 Execution Units
<u>s</u>	CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e x1 Gen3; PEG x16 Gen3
Ħ	MEMORY Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2666 ECC Memory, up to 64GB

Com Express®

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 Processors

Next Generation x86 "Zen" Core and elite GPU

performance

SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000

AMD RadeonTM Vega GPU with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported

Up to two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-3200 ECC Memory





Com Express®

COM Express® Basic Type 6 with Intel® 6th and 7th generation Core™ /

Xeon® (Codename: Skylake and Kaby Lake) CPUs

When high graphics and

Hyper-threading matter

	\mbox{CPU} Intel® 6th and 7h generation $\mbox{Core}^{\mbox{\tiny TM}}$ / Xeon® CPUs
`	CRAPHICS Intel® HD Graphics 530 /P530/630/P630

CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e xl Gen3; PEG xl6 Gen3

MEMORY 2 x DDR4 So-DIMM slots

Com Express®

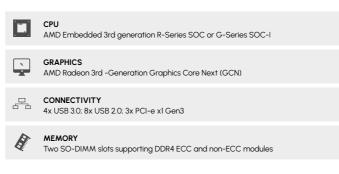
COM Express® Compact Type 6 with AMD 3rd gen. R-Series, G SoC-I or G SoC-J Series (Codename: Merlin Falcon, Brown Falcon, Prairie Falcon)

When scalable graphics performance makes the difference

SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Carrier Board for COM Express® Type 6 Modules on 3.5" form factor

Most compact, I/O-rich COM Express® Type 6 carrier board

Carrier-COMe-T6-C30



Ð	Video Interfaces	1 x DP++ connector 2 x miniDP++ connectors LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel LVDS External EDID flash socket eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector
9	Mass Storage	S-ATA 7p M connector + 4 pins power connector M.2 Socket 2 2260 Key B slot for SSD M.2 Socket 3 2280 Key M slot for PCI-e x4 SSDs µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
<u>8</u>	Networking	Dual RJ-45 connector (1 port managed by COM Express Gigabit Ethernet interface, 1 port managed by Carrier board's Intel® I21x GbEthernet controller) M 2 Socket 2 2242 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem) M 2 Socket 1 2230 Key E slot for WiFi / BT modules
•4	USB	3 x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on internal pin header
ıl.ı	Audio	On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC262) Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
0000	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's SuperI/O) 2 x RS-232 ports on feature pin header (from module)
	Other Interfaces	microSIM slot for M.2 modem 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) Button / LEDs front panel header 3-pin tachometric FAN connector 12C + SM Bus on feature Pin header LPC internal header
	Power Supply	19÷24 V _{pc} (only CPU modules with max 45W TDP supported) Mega-Fil® 2x1 Power Connector Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +50°C
L	Dimensions	146x102mm (3.5" form factor, 5.75" x 4.02")
*All	carrier board cor	mponents must remain within the operating temperature at any and

r board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

AMD RyzenTM Embedded V1000 processors

4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 4x PCI-e x1 Gen 3, PEG x8 Gen3

CPU

GRAPHICS

MEMORY

CONNECTIVITY

æ

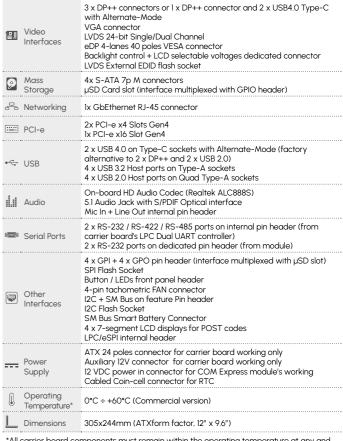
6

Carrier Board for COM-Express® Rel. 3.1 Type 6 Modules for Development

Connectivity and Flexibility to Accelerate Development

Carrier-COMe-T6-E10





*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Com Express® DEVELOPMENT KIT

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 6 modules

Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

DEV-KIT-COMe-T6



PLATFORM Philosophy Cross-compatible platform with x86 and Arm* solutions

SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

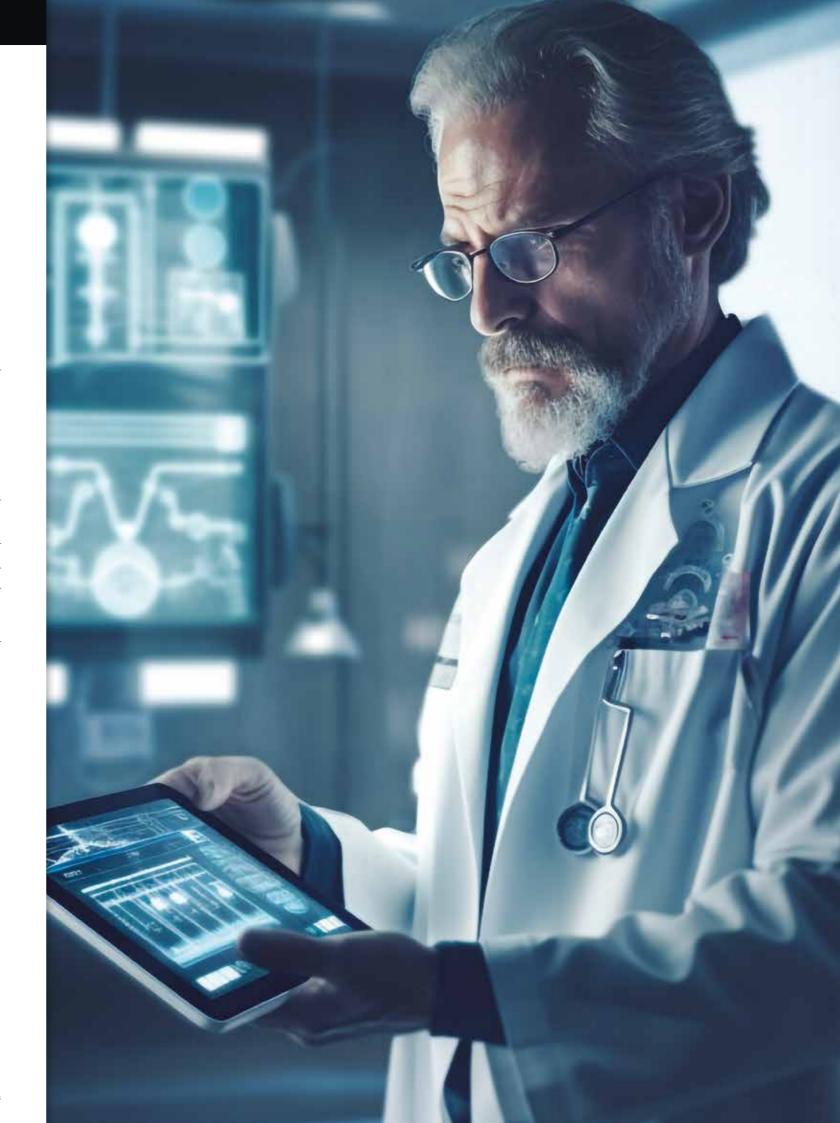


FEATURES OF CCOMe-C96

90	Video Interfaces	3 x DP++ connector VGA connector LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector LVDS External EDID flash socket
ø	Mass Storage	4x S-ATA 7p M connectors µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
æ	Networking	1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector
•ح	USB	4x USB 31 Host ports on Type-A sockets 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Quad Type-A sockets
:::::	PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 1x PCI-e x16 Slot
1.1	Audio	On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC888S) HD Audio Jacks S/PDIF Out Optical connector Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
c 0	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's LPC Dual UART controller) 2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)

	Other Interfaces	4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash header Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header FuSa Header I2C Flash Socket JTAG connector LPC internal header USB overcurrent header SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/eSPI internal header
	Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L	Dimensions	305x244mm (ATXform factor, 12" x 9.6")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



34 SEC/O www.seco.com

COM-HPC[®] Size A Client Module with Intel[®] Core[™] Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

Next-gen Intel[®] Core[™] Ultra power, superior graphics, robust connectivity, and durability for demanding applications

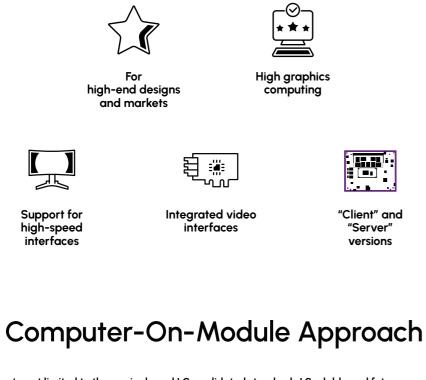
SOM-COM-HPC-A-MTL



Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake-H) -20/28/65W base power Intel® CoreTM Ultra 7 processor 165H with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 5.0GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache Intel[®] Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.6GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.2GHz (turbo 4.5GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.7GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache Processor Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake-U) -12/15/28W Base Power Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.9GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.6GHz (turbo 4.4GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.1GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.3GHz (turbo 4.3GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.8GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache System Me-Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 IBECC* modules, up to 64GB mory (*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory Integrated Intel® Xe LPG graphics controller with up to 8 Xe cores Graphics (128 EU) Support up to 4 independent displays 2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs) supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt-Video Interfaces Mode over Type-C Ix DDI Interface supporting DP / HDMI® / eDP 1x eDP interface HDMI®: up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1 E Video DP 2.1: up to 8K60Hz / 5K120Hz eDP 1.4b: up to 4K120Hz HDR Resolution Max resolution 4x4K60Hz 2x external SATA Gen3 Channels Mass Storage PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives Up to 2x NBase-T ethernet interfaces with Intel® I226 GbE controller, 공목 Networking supporting 2.5GbE and TSN.



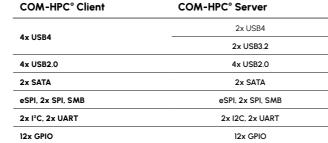
COM-HPC® Standard Advantages



Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standards | Scalable and future-proof solutions Long-term availability | Arm and x86 compatibility | Multi-vendor solutions | Highly configurable Innovative and updatable solutions | Reduced time-to-market

COM-HPC® supported features

COM-HPC° Client	COM-HPC° Server	COM-HPC° Client
49x PCIe	(5. 20)	
2x MIPI-CSI	65x PCle	4x USB4
2x 25GbE KR		4x USB2.0
3x DDI	8x 25GbE KR	2x SATA
2x BaseT (up to 10 Gb)		eSPI, 2x SPI, SMB
2x SoundWire, I ² S	BaseT (up to 10 Gb)	2x I ² C, 2x UART







هرم	USB	2x USB 10Gbps interfaces 2x USB 20Gbps/40Gbps interfaces 8x Hi-Speed USB ports
	PCI-e	Up to 7x PCI-e x1 Gen4 Ianes (4x groupable) Up to 3x PCI-e x4 Gen4 ports 1x PCI-e x8 Gen5 port (-H Series processors only) Max 9 root ports supported
ılıı	Audio	HD Audio interface 2x SoundWire Interface
0	Serial Ports	2x 4-wires UARTs
	Other Interfaces	Boot SPI + GP SPI, 2x I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management eSPI interface Optional TPM 12/2.0 on-board Power and system management signals Watchdog 12x GPIO 2x MIPI-CSI-2 4-lane camera interfaces
	Power Supply	+12V $_{_{\rm DC}}$ \pm 10%, +5V $_{_{\rm SB}}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows II IoT Enterprise 2019 Edgehog OS (Linux Yocto)
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L	Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated





COM HPC®

() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

•	
Processor	13th Gen Intel® Core [™] processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads, up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP
Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB
Graphics	Integrated Iris® X® Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) 1x eDP 1.4b interface
P Video Resolution	DP Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 5120x3200@120Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.1: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
문 Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many intel® i225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 i216 module, supporting WiFi 802.11ax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x 2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas* *Certification upon request
•<÷ USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
PCI-e	Up to 8x PCIe x1 Gen3 lanes 1x PCIe x8 Gen5 port 2x PCIe x4 Gen4 ports
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x 12C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Other	Al engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA) Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states
Power Supply	+8V _{pc} +20V _{pc} Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial)
L Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. COM HPC®

Immersive graphics, enhanced AI-performance and efficiency in a standard form factor

SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL-P



	Processor	12th Gen Intel® Core™ processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads, up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP
A	System Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB
<u> </u>	Graphics	Integrated Iris® X ^e Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 648 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
1990	Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) 1x eDP 1.4b interface
2	Video Resolution	DP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 5120x3200@120Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
9	Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
æ.	Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® i225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 1216 module, supporting WiFi 802.11ax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas* *Certification upon request
	USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 8x PCIe xI Gen3 lanes Ix PCIe x8 Gen4 port 2x PCIe x4 Gen4 ports
LI.	Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
0	Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
W	Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x 12C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
	Other	Al engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA) Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states
	Power Supply	+8V _{pc-} -+20V _{pc} Main power supply +5V stand-by
os	Operating System	Windows I0 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto Android
<u> </u>	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L	Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)
*Me	asured at any po	bint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

Neasured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. COM-HPC[®] Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel[®] Xeon[®] W-11000E Series, Core™ vPro[®] and Celeron[®] (Codename: Tiger Lake-H) Processors for FuSa applications

Processing power, high performance graphics and top class connectivity in a COM-HPC[®] modular solution

SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-H



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	 IIth Generation Intel® Xeon®, Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range. Intel® Core™ vPRO® 17-11850HE, Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB Cache L3, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ vPRO® 15-11500HE, Six Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ i3-11100HE, Quad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ i3-11100HE, Quad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Zeon® vPRO® W-11865MRE, Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11555MRE, Six Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11555MRE, Six Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® VPRO® W-11855MLE, Guad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP – Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® VPRO® W-11555MLE, Six Core @ 1.5GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Xeon® VPRO® W-11555MLE, Six Core @ 1.9GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® VPRO® W-1155MLE, Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (up to 3.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP
Max Cores	8
Chipset	Intel® RM590E, HM570E or QM580E PCH
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with ECC (In-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Graphics	Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Gen12 architecture, with up to 32 Execution Units and up to 2 VDbox MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H.264, JPEG/MJPEG, HEVC/H.265, VP9, AVI HW decoding, up to 8k60. AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding, up to 8k30 Support up to 4 independent displays.
Video Interfaces	1x eDP 1.4b or MIPL_DSI 1.3 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 2x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP, eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to 3200x2000 @60Hz 24bpp, 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.0b: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels



윤 Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® i225 2.5GbE Controllers with TSN
⊷⊂÷ USB	2x USB4 ports 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports
E PCI-e	1x PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port for NVME 16x PCI-e Gen4 lanes, can be used to support 1x PCI-e x16, 2x PCI-e x8 or (1x PCI-e x8 +2x PCI-e x4) root ports 20x PCI-e Gen3 lanes, groupable to support up to 12 root ports, max allowed grouping PCI-e x4
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
📼 Serial Ports	2x legacy UARTs, managed by the Embedded Controller
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, eSPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep J Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
Power Supply	+8V _{pc} +20V _{pc} Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux Kernel LTS Yocto Project 3.0 WindRiver VxWorks 7.0 Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

COM HPC® DEVELOPMENT KIT

COM HPC®

COM-HPC[®] Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel[®] Core[™] and Celeron[®] (Codename: Tiger Lake-UP3) Processors

11th Generation Intel[®] Core[™] and Celeron[®] Processors in brand-new COM-HPC® format

SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-UP3



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

 Ilth Generation Intel® Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i3-1115G7E, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Core™ i6-1145GRE, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)
s 4
2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with IBECC (In-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Genl2 architecture, with up to 96 Execution Units MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H.264, JPEG/MJPEG, HEVC/H.265, VP9, AVI HW decoding, up to 8k @60. AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding Support up to 4 independent displays.
Ix eDP 1.4b or MIPI_DSI 1.3 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 4x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
DP, eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to 3200x2000 @60Hz 24 bpp, 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.0b: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 port can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® 1225 2.5GbE Controllers M.2 1216 SD Module supporting WiFi 802.11abgn+ac R2 MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.0
Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
Ix PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port Up to 8x PCI-e Gen 3 lanes, groupable to support up to 4 root ports (5 root ports without the second 2.5GbE controller)

LI	Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
090090	Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
	Power Supply	+8V _{pc} +20V _{pc} Main power supply +5V stand-by
OS	Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux Kernel LTS Yocto VxWorks 7.0 Android
<u>(</u>	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)
*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up) Actual temperature will widely depend on application.		

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM-HPC® Client modules

Development Kit for COM-HPC® Client Modules

DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A



FEATURES OF CCHPC-C78-C

	UKED OF COM C	
Ð	Video Interfaces	1x 40-poles eDP/DSI connector 3x DP++ connectors 2x CSI Camera Input Connectors
9	Mass Storage	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors 2x M.2 Socket 3 Key M slots for M.2 NVMe Drives
æ	Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet RJ-45 connectors 2x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector
¢√t	USB	4x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Gen2x2 ports on Standard Type-C sockets with PD functionality 4x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Quad Type-A Socket USB Overcurrent pin header
:::::	PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 2x PCI-e x4 interfaces on M.2 Socket 3 Key M Slots 2x PCI-e x16 Slot
11	Audio	12S Audio Codec Line In, Line Out, Mic in Triple Audio jack Mic In + Line Out internal pin header 12S/Soundwire shared interface + Soundwire only interface on internal pin header
2	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on dedicated pin header (from module) 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on dedicated pin header (from eSPI Dual UART controller)
	Other Interfaces	BMC connector with SM Bus, I2C, eSPI, Ix USB 2.0, Ix PCI-e xI, I x UART, 2x GPIO 12 GPIO pin header Boot SPI Internal Header Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector Feature Pin header with 2xI2C, SM Bus, GP SPI, Management signals I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 2x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes eSPI internal header Functional Safety (FuSa) internal pin header



	Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V PCI-e 6-pin power connector Dedicated EPS CPU Power in connector (voltage range 8.20V) for COM HPC Client module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
	Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
L	Dimensions	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")
* ^ !!	a arriar la a aral a a	non-encente pour la verse de suithing the encenting terresevent us at any and

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up: carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



ETX® Module with the Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families (formerly Bay Trail) SoC

Update your legacy design

SOM-ETX-BT



Processor	Intel® Atom® E3845, Quad Core @1.91GHz, 2MB Cache, IOW TDP Intel® Atom® E3827, Dual Core @1.75GHz, IMB Cache, 8W TDP Intel® Atom® E3826, Dual Core @1.46GHz, IMB Cache, 7W TDP Intel® Atom® E3825, Dual Core @1.33GHz, IMB Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Atom® E3815, Single Core @1.46GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Celeron® IJ900, Quad Core @2.0GHz, 2MB Cache, IOW TDP Intel® Celeron® IJ900, Quad Core @1.83GHz, 2MB Cache, 7.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® N2807, Dual Core @1.58GHz, IMB Cache, 4.3W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
Memory	DDR3L memory soldered on-board E3845, E3827, J1900, N2930: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3826: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller Dual independent display support HW decoding of H264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats HW encoding of H264, MPEG2 and MVC formats
Video Interfaces	VGA standard analog video interface 18 / 24 bit single / dual channel LVDS interface (VESA and JEIDA color mapping compatible)
Video Resolution	CRT Interface: Up to 2560 x 1600 @ 60Hz LVDS interface: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board 2 x external SATA or 2 x PATA or 1 x PATA + 1 x SATA channels (factory options) µSD Card Slot
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet controller, makes available a 10 / 100Mbps Ethernet interface
USB	4 x USB 2.0 Host ports
Audio	HD Audio codec, Realtek ALC262
	Max Cores Max Thread Memory Graphics Video Interfaces Video Resolution Mass Storage Networking USB



ETX® Standard Advantages







For legacy designs









Extend the life of existing etx-based projects

Proven and established standard

lsa bus support

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market







Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TX / RX / RTS / CTS signals, TTL interface)
Other Interfaces	PCI Bus rel. 2.3 compliant ISA Bus LPT interface shared with Floppy Drive interface PS / 2 mouse and keyboard interface I2C Bus SM Bus Watch Dog timer Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5V $_{\rm DC}$ ± 5% and + 5V $_{\rm S8}$ (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 81 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 8 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7 Linux (32 / 64 bit) Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L Dimensions	114 x 95 mm (4.49" x 3.74")
*Measured at any po	pint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.





Micro CPU module with Snapdragon™ 410E

Thanks to the compact form factor ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices

SOM-Myon-I-410E

Qualcom



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E QuadCore ARM Cortex A53, up to 12GHz (APQ8016E), ARM Cortex M3
ł	Memory	1 GByte LPDDR3 -1066 (533MHz), 32Bit, 2 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
Ì	Graphics	Qualcomm® Adreno™ 306 400MHz GPU OpenGL ES 3.0, OpenCL, DirectX
90	Video Interfaces	LVDS or MIPI Display (4 channel)
2	Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: 1080p @30
9	Mass Storage	8 Gbyte eMMC, 16 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
æ	Networking	Onboard WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4 GHz, BT 4.1 (Onboard antennas or UFL connectors) Ethernet via USB possible
•	USB	USB 2.0 OTG
		Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker 8Ω, 3
ıl.ı	Audio	Microphone inputs
	Audio Other Interfaces	
	Other	Microphone inputs SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces:
	Other Interfaces Power	Microphone inputs SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces: GPIO, UART, SPI, I2C, I2S
	Other Interfaces Power Supply Operating	Microphone inputs SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces: GPIO, UART, SPI, 12C, 12S LIPO 3 - 4.5V / typ. 3.3V / charger 5V Windows 10 IoT Core Linux
	Other Interfaces Power Supply Operating System Operating	Microphone inputs SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces. GPIO, UART, SPI, I2C, I2S LiPo 3 - 4.5V / typ. 3.3V / charger 5V Windows I0 IoT Core Linux Android

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



Myon standard advantages





Compact form factor

Ideal for IOT and battery-operated handheld devices

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

MYON

Ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices thanks to particularly compact form factor

SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-Mini





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on ARM® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i:MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i:MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i:MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i:MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Mano Family based on ARM® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M7 750MHz processor: i:MX 8M Nano Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i:MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i:MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i:MX 8M Nano Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i:MX 8M Nano Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 5x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Nano Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i:MX 8M Nano Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU
Memory	Myon II: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB Myon II Nano: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 4 GB, 16-bit interface
🚡 Graphics	i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support i.MX 8M Nano Family of processors: Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL1.2, Vulkan support
Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS
Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
Mass Storage	onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC 2x SDIO interface (e.g. for external SD cards)
문 Networking	1x GB Ethernet RGMII and SIOP interface (for Myon II) External chipsets for wireless communication can be connected via SDIO, PCIe or USB interfaces (for Myon II)
•<≓ USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG
E PCI-e	PCle (for Myon II)
III Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone inputs
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x 12C SPI GSPI GPIOS PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)
Power Supply	3.3 ÷ 5.0 V _{DC}
Operating System	Linux Yocto Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-40 ÷ 85°C (industrial) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer)
L Dimensions	48.0 x 32.0 x 4.2 mm
*All carrier board co	mponents must remain within the operating temperature at any and

all times, including start-up: carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

MYON CARRIER BOAR

MicroModule Carrier Board for Myon SOMs

Carrier Board for Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano SOMs

Carrier-Myon-ConXM



Processor	 Defined by compatible Myon SOMs Qualcomm[®] Snapdragon[™] 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 12GHz on Myon I SOM NXP I.MX 8M Mini Arm[®] Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm[®] Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM NXP I.MX 8M Nano Arm[®] Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm[®] Cortex M7 on Myon II Nano SOM
Video Interfaces	LVDS, HDMI®
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
5 Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz. BT via Myon I
•<>⇒ USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
Audio	Footprint for one optional 16-pin analog expansion connector for stereo headset/line-out, speaker and analog line-in
📟 Serial Ports	UART (low speed expansion connector)
Other Interfaces	1x 40-pin low speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c): SPI, 12S, 2x 12C, 12x GPIO, DC power 1x 60-pin high speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c): 4L MIPI-DSI, USB, 2x 12C, 2L+4L MIPI-CSI
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply. +5V (USB) / Lithium-ion, lithium-ion- polymer battery-charger / Coin-Cell charger (Myon I PMIC)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
L Dimensions	100.0 mm x 90.0 mm x 18.0 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system. HMI for Myon MicroModule SOMs

MYON DEVELOPMENT K

HMI with Myon MicroModule SOM technology supporting Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano

DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M7



	Processor	Depends on compatible Myon SOMs Qualcomm [®] Snapdragon [™] 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 1.2GHz on Myon I SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm [®] Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm [®] Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm [®] Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated ARM Cortex M7 on Myon II Nano SOM
`	Graphics	Depends on compatible Myon MicroModule SOMs
Ð	Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera connector
2	Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, resolution 800 x 480, LED lifetime min. 30k hours, typ. 430 cd/qm brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen)
9	Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
æ	Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz, BT via Myon I
•~~	USB	USB 2.0 Host, μUSB 2.0 OTG / USB via i-MOD extension connector
1.1	Audio	Solderpads for Speaker, Headphone, Microphone
60000	Serial Ports	UART via i-MOD extension connector
P	Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN, Keys via i-MOD extension connectors Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerfail Detection
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 70°C
L	Dimensions	176.0 x 108.5 x 28 mm (include housing)
*∆II	carrier board co	moonents must remain within the operating temperature at any and

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



TRIZEPS

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini **Applications Processors**

High performance for high-level video, voice and audio processing combined with low power consumption

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Mini



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Daul Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 8GB, 32-bit interface
Graphics	IMX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support
Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB
Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
곱 Networking	1x GB Ethernet RGMII PHY and SIOP interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
⊷ USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG
E PCI-e	PCle
II Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	4 Bit wide SDIO SPDIF In/Out 12S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x 12C SPI QSPI GPIOS PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)
Power Supply	33 V _{DC}
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)
L Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm
	a construction of the second

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



Trizeps standard advantages











Powerful

Space and cost saving

SODIMM 200 standard

.....

Reduced development time with cost-effective production | High computing power with relatively small dimensions Long availability for at least 10 years | Pin compatibility for successor products | ARM-based processors from NXP SODIMM 200 connectors | High pin compatibility with each other

Available with Linux, Android and Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core & Enterprise

TRIZEPS

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Ideal for industrial/home automation, streaming audio or advanced imaging applications

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

•	
Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor:
A Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC,H.264, H.263, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-1, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPEG (not for i.MX8M QuadLite). Supports OpenGL ES 31, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI® v2.0a, MIPI display (4ch), Single-, Dual-LVDS or LCD 24 Bit RGB Camera Interfaces: 8bit parallel, MIPI (4ch and additional 2ch)
Video Resolution	HDMI®, MIPI: up to 4k resolution
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
굡 Networking	Onboard 10/100MBit/IGBit RGMII PHY or SIOP interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
•⇐ USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
E PCI-e	1x PCle
III Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	SPDIF In/Out 12S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x 12C SPI GSPI GSPI GPIOS PWM
Power Supply	3.3 V _{DC}
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)
L Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm
*All carrier board co	mponents must remain within the operating temperature at any and

all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

TRIZEPS

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NX Applications Processo

Bringing artificial intelligence to edge solutions

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	 NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm[®] Cortex[®]-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex[®] M7 800MHz processor NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad. 4x Arm[®] Cortex[®]-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm[®] Cortex[®]-A53 Cores up to 1.8GH NPU: 2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite) Optional: NXP[™] Kinetis V Arm[®] Cortex-M0+ up to 75 MHz / 8x 16 Bit ADC, UART, SPI, GPIO, 12C Optional: Programmable FPGA, up to 4300 LUTs
Ħ	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Ţ	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H265, AVC/H264 Supports OpenVG 11, OpenGL ES 31, OpenCL 12 Full Profile and Vulkan
91	Video Interfaces	HDMI®, MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB
2	Video Resolution	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60 Video-Decoder: 1080p60, h.265/4, VP9, VP8 / Video Encoder: 1080p60, h.265/4
9	Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet (1x RGMII PHY and 1x RGMII interface) Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
	USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port
1.1	Audio	Digital: 18x 12S TDM, DSD512, S/PDIF Tx + Rx, 8 channel PDM Microphone input Analog: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
0(mm)0	Serial Ports	4x UART
	Other Interfaces	3x 4 Bit wide SDIO 3.0 SPDIF In/Out 12S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x 12C SPI GSPI GPIOS PWMs 2x CAN
	Power Supply	3.3 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
I	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)
L	Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6

Cold

() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

0	
Processor	NXP i.MX M6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores i.MX 6Solo - 1x Cortex®-A9 core up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6DualLite - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6Dual - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 8Quad - 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR3-1066 memory up to 2 GB, 64-bit interface
😧 Graphics	Vivante GC3500 2D Hardware accelerator Vivante GC2000 3D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator, supports OpenVG™ (only i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad) Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX 6DualLite and i.MX 6Solo
Video Interfaces	HDMI® v1.4, 2x LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB, MIPI
Video Resolution	LVDS, up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide μSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
뮥 Networking	1x 100 Mbit Ethernet RGMII PHY or 1000 Mbit Ethernet RGMII interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, BT 3.0+ EDR
r USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG and 1x USB 2.0 Host
ECI-e	1 x PCI-e
Audio	AC'97 Audio Codec with 4/5 wires res. Touch and 4x 12 Bit ADC (2x comparator inputs for battery monitoring); Stereo: Line-in, Mic-in, Speaker-out, Headphone out
Serial Ports	3x UART
Other Interfaces	2x FlexCAN S-ATAII 2x 4 Bit wide SDIO RTC SPDIF Adress-Data-Bus 2x 12C 2x SPI GPIOs 2x PWM
Power Supply	3.3 V _{DC}
Operating System	Linux Android Windows Embedded Compact 7, 2013 Windows 10 IoT Core
Operating Temperature*	-40 ÷ 85°C (industrial) -20 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer)
Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system. Carrier Board for Trizeps VII SOMs

TRIZEPS CARRIER BOARD

Multifunctional Carrier Board which supports the complete functions of the Trizeps VII SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs • NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm [®] Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM
Ð	Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS
9	Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
æ	Networking	2x 10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WIFI BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/ d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ DER
€ <u>~~</u> *	USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
1.1	Audio	2.6W Audio Amplifier (pin header) Microphone (pin header)
	Serial Ports	lx RS232, lx RS232/422/485
P	Other Interfaces	2x CAN galvanic isolated, 12/24V IOs (4x inputs (3 with ADC), 4x outputs), analog PAL camera (Cinch), UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply), RTC with battery, 2x LED, 12C, GPIOs
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Windows Embedded Compact Linux Debian Windows 10 IoT
	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
L	Dimensions	174 mm x 104 mm x 20 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

	TRIZEPS
XP i.MX 8M Plus ors	SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX6 Applications Processors
o Arm [®] embedded	High-performance i.MX6 CPU module with compact dimensions
8M-Plus	SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6
Part Code Partner	

50 5 www.seco.com

Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

TRIZEPS

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Base



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	 Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 10 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 15 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 15 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM NXP i MX 8M Nono Arm® Cortex A53 up to 15 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM 	
Uideo Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)	
Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket	
문과 Networking	 10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/ d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0 	
• USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG	
II Audio	SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, 8R), Lineln, microphone	
📟 Serial Ports	RS232 and RS485 via D-SUB SL2-40 pin header: 2x UART	
Other Interfaces	4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerfail detection, CAN Ix 40-pin extension connector: GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3 x ADC	
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply	
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT	
Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C	
L Dimensions	118.5 mm x 77.6 mm x 23.4 mm	
*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module		

all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system. Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	 Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP iMX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 10 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP iMX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP iMX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM NXP iMX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM NXP iMX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 18 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
문 ^모 는 Networking	 10/100/1000 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFI BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/ d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini: Onboard WiFI-BT module, WiFI 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
⊷ USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG, USB2.0 touch interface, USB2.0 Header
E PCI-e	Mini PCIe Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)
Audio	3.5mm Stereo Jack. Digital Microphone Connector SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, 8R), Lineln, microphone
📟 Serial Ports	RS232 via D-SUB SL2-40 pin header: 2x UART
Other Interfaces	4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerfail detection, analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface, MiPi camera connector Ix 40-pin extension connector: GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3 x ADC
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating	-20 ÷ 85℃
Temperature*	20 - 00 0

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM 200 Carrier Board for Trizeps SOMs

TRIZEPS

SODIMM 200 Carrier Board supporting Trizeps VII and Trizeps VIII Nano/Mini/Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS-III



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	 Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM 200 SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm®® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM NXP i.MX 8M Plus Arm® Cortex A7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
9	Mass Storage	SD card socket
22a	Networking	 Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/ d/k/ir/w. +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
	USB	1x USB 3.0 OTG and 1x USB 2.0 Host via USB A connectors, 3x USB 2.0 Host via internal connectors
	PCI-e	Mini PCle Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot
190	Video Interfaces	LVDS (KuK Modis Standard), Dual-LVDS, 18 Bit parallel RGB display port, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus), capacitive touch, resistive touch
1.1	Audio	3.5 mm stereo audio head-phone jack SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, 8R), Lineln, microphone
• • •••	Serial Ports	RS232 D-Sub i-MOD FFC connectors: UART SL2-40 pin header: UART
	Other Interfaces	Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery LED 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer digital temperature sensor reset and user tactile switch powerfail detection MIPI camera connector analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface (optional) 2x CAN via i-MOD FFC connector or SL2-40 pin header i-MOD FFC connectors: I2C, resistive Touch SL2-40 pin header: Power, GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), SDIO, I2C, 3x ADC
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

TRIZEPS

DEVEL

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules

DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-T7-II



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

٥	Processor	 Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm®® Cortex A9 up to 10 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A70 n Trizeps VIII Mini SOM NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A70 n Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
	Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
90	Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
2	Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, IPS technology, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime min. 30k hours, typ. 500 cd/qm brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), Glass thickness 1.8 mm
9	Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
4	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/ r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 30+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/SGHz. 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
₽ √_ *	USB	USB 2.0 Host, μUSB 2.0 OTG / USB via i-MOD extension connector
4.1	Audio	3,5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
<u>(</u> ,)0	Serial Ports	UART via i-MOD extension connector
	Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN, Keys via i-MOD extension connectors SPI via solderpads Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerfail Detection
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
os	Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 70°C
1	Dimensions	178.0 x 108.7 x 27.6 mm (include housing)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

TRIZEPS

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules





(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs, i.e. NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual. DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM
Ň	Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
2	Video Resolution	7.0 inch 18bpp Display, resolution 800 x 480
9	Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
æ	Networking	10/100 MBit Ethernet RJ45 connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
¢-~	USB	USB 2.0 Host, USB 2.0 OTG
1.1	Audio	3.5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
0,000	Serial Ports	3x UART via extension connector
	Other Interfaces	Inputs/Outputs, I2C, CAN, SDIO, Stereo Headphone Output, Microphone Input, LED, Realtime Clock, Powerfail Detection, GPIO
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply
os	Operating System	Microsoft Windows Embedded Compact Linux Android
J	Operating Temperature*	'0 ÷ 70°C / -20 ÷ 85°C on request
L	Dimensions	169.4 x 108.4 x 18.2 mm (include housing)
		mponents must remain within the operating temperature at any and art-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module

installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.



3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3568 SoC

Up to 4K Multimedia Arm® Computing with Wireless and Wired Connectivity

SBC-3.5-RK3568

Rockchip ^{建花做电子}



Processor	Rockchip RK3568 processor • 4x Cortex®-A55 cores, up to 2.0GHz, 64-bit architecture, with Neural Processing Unit (NPU)
Memory	Soldered-down DDR4-3200 memory, up to 4GB
Graphics	Mali-G52 1-Core-2EE GPU OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.2 Wulkan 1.0 and 1.1 OpenCL 2.0 Full Profile Embedded Video CODEC H265/H264/VP9 4K@60fps HW decoding VP8/VCI/MPEG-4/MPEG-2/MPEG-11080p @60fps HW decoding H265/H264 1080p@60fps HW encoding Supports 3 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	HDMI® LVDS single / dual channel interface eDP 1.3 interface
Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 4K x 2K @60Hz LVDS: up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz eDP: up to 4096 x 2160 (4K)
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (first boot device) microSD slot (second boot device) I2C flash QSPI flash (factory option)
문 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet ports, implemented using TI DP83867 Ethernet PHY on RGMII interface coming from SoC Optional on-boad M.2 1216 module WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 M.2 Socket 2 Key B for LTE module + microSIM card slot on-board
⊷ USB	2x USB 3.0 Type-A lx USB 2.0 Type-A lx USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB muxed with one USB 3.0 (used for Deep Recovery) lx USB 2.0 internal pin header lx USB 2.0 internal pin header, dedicated to touch screen
Audio	TRRS combo audio jack (stereo mic in, stereo line out) Mono speaker out (amplified 1.3Watt @8Ohm) on internal header 1x PDM signal ports on internal header
📼 Serial Ports	1x debug UART 1x JTAG port 2x 4 wire RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 (multistandard transceivers) on internal header 2x 2 wire TTL UART ports on internal header
Other Interfaces	2x 2-lanes MIPI-CSI camera connector or 1x 4-lanes M2 Socket 2 Key M for A1 accelerator modules Dedicated connector for 12C touch screen controller 8x GPIOs or 4x GPIOs + 4 A _{pc} (factory configuration alternatives) 2x CAN, 1x 12C, 1x SPI
Power Supply	+12V_{\text{DC}} +24V_{\text{DC}} range RTC battery
Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)*
L Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Single Board Computer advantages





Ready for systems integration

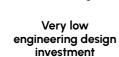
Reduced Time-to-market







Best price point for low volume projects



Off-the-shelf solutions



Embedded NUC™



3.5"

Pico-ITX



other SBCs





3.5" SBC with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

SBC

11th Gen Intel[®] Core[™] Edge Compute with power-efficient compute and graphics

SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E. Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E. Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @1.8GHz, 4MB Cache, 15W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE. Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) - Industrial
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB with IBECC supported only with Intel® Core™ Industrial SoCs
Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 14, on Dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 14 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode) 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
Video	DP, eDP Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC
Resolution	HDMI® 1.4 Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
D Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) ** M.2 NVMe slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) PCIe Gen4 supported
문국 Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Cb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® i225 2.5GbE controllers M.2 WWAN slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) coupled to on-board Micro-SIM slot. ** M.2 WIFI/BT slot (socket 1 Key E type 2230)
•← USB	2x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual type-A socket 2x SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps ports on USB type-C slots 2x USB 2.0 on pin header
Audio	HD audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
📟 Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on pin header
Other Interfaces	2x Expansion M.2 slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) with 4x PCIe Gen3 lanes 8x GPIOs, 2x I2C, SPI connectors FAN connector RST_BTN#, PWR_BTN# and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	$+12V_{DC}$ $+24V_{DC}$ range Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel = 5.4 version)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)
*Measured at any p	pint of SECO standard beatspreader for this product, during any and

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure, and/or environment. Each customer must consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

**SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

Compact Size & High Performance SBC with a multicore SoC

SBC

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and

Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

SBC-pITX-EHL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 18CHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6426 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x6211E Dual Core @1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC – Industrial
Ħ	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom® industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Ļ	Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H265), H264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VCI (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
90	Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ Connector 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
8	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042).**
474	Networking	M.2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) coupled to on-board Nano SIM slot. **
•~~	USB	Dual SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Standard-A connector Dual USB 2.0 pin header
1.1	Audio	HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
6 <u>41119</u> 0	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTs (software configurable) on pin header
	Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs, I2C, SPI connectors 2x CAN connector Fan connector RST_BTN#, PWR_BTN# and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
os	Operating System	Microsoft° Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Linux Yocto
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C - +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C - +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	100 x 72 mm (3,93" x 2,83")

* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling ** SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

3.5" SBC with Rockchip PX30 SoC

SBC

High-performance Android and Linux CPU designed for digital multimedia applications

SBC-3.5-PX30



	Processor	Rockchip PX30 processor, 4x Cortex®-A35 cores
9	Max Cores	4
Ø	Memory	Soldered-down DDR3L memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
	Graphics	Mali-G31 GPU with High performance dedicated 2D processor OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.2, Vulkan 1.0, OpenCL 2.0, DX11 FL9_3 Embedded VPU, able to offer: • Multi-format 1080p 60fps video decoders (H.265, H.264, VC-1, MPEG-4, VP8) • H264 1080p@30fps HW encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
90	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel interface HDMI® interface
	Video	HDMI® Up to 1920x1080p
	Resolution	LVDS Up to 1280x800
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD Slot
52	Networking	Ix 10/100 Ethernet port Optional M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT LE external modules Optional miniPCI-e slot (USB interface only) for external modem modules
÷	USB	3x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Type-A slots USB Recovery internal connector 2x USB 2.0 ports on internal pin headers
	Audio	PMIC embedded Audio Codec Stereo audio out on internal header TRRS combo jack for Headphone and Mic In Line Out audio jack or I2S Audio Class-D amplifier with stereo out available on internal connector (factory alternatives) Buzzer on-board
	Serial Ports	Ix TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternative) Ix Debug UART Ix TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternatives to microSD slot) Ix RS-485 port on internal connector Ix CAN port
P	Other Interfaces	miniSIM Slot for USB Modern modules on miniPCI-e form factor Optional CSI Camera connector Ultra-low Power RTC Trusted Secure Element 4-Channel LED Driver connector Microcontroller Programmable Interfaces: 2x 4-Wire UARTs on internal connector 2x 2-Wire UARTs on internal connector 1x SPI connector 2x 12C on internal connector 8-channel timer connector 16x GPIs @3.3V (5V tolerant) 16x GPOS @3.3V
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} + +24 V _{pc} RTC battery
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial Temperature range) -20°C÷ +85°C (Extended Temperature range)
	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. 3.5" SBC with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SOCs

SBC

Full connectivity on powerful AMD Ryzen[™] platform

SBC-3.5-RV1000



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded VI000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded VI807B with AMD Radeon [™] Vega II Graphics, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 325GHz (3.8 Boost). TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded VI756B with AMD Radeon [™] Vega 8 Graphics, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 325GHz (3.6 Boost). TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded VI605B with GPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost). TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded VI202B with GPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost). TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded RI000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded RI606G with GPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.5 Boost). TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded RI605G with GPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.5 Boost). TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded RI505G with GPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost). TDP 12-25W
•	Max Cores	4
Ø	Memory	2x DDR4 ECC and non-ECC SODIMM Slots Support DDR4-2400 memories (DDR4-3200 with V1807B and V1756B), up to 32GB total
È	Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon [™] VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported H265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SaCs)
80	Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs
2	Video Resolution	DP++: Up to 4096 x 2160
9	Mass Storage	M.2 NVMe slot (Socket 2 Key M Type 2280), PCI-e x4 interface microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot) 2x SATA 7p M connectors w/ lx power connector
æ	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Modems M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230)
¢~;	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 (V1000 SoCs) / USB 2.0 (R1000 SoCs) Host port on WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on M.2 Connectivity Slot
Ш	Audio	HD Audio codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header
:::::	PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x4 port on M.2 NVMe Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 Connectivity Slot 2 x PCI-e x1 on Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
1	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS, on internal Pin Header
	Other Interfaces	miniSIM slot for M.2 modems (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPI/Os connector FAN connector Switch / LED Front Header connector 2x 12C on internal pin header Antitamper connector Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ÷ +24 V _{DC} RTC battery
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 (64-bit) Linux
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version, only for future SoCs in extended temperature range and with TDP ≤25W)
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)
***	asurod at any pa	sint of SECO standard boatsproador for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

56 5 www.seco.com

Heterogeneous multi-core processing architecture for edge node computing and multimedia

SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 18GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 18GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite –4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 18GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite –2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite –1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
۲	Max Cores	4+]
Ħ	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
Ļ	Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 20, OpenVG 11 support
91	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector or eDP connector (factory alternatives) MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
ß	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB MicroSD slot 2Kb 12C Flash QSPI Flash
æ	Networking	2x GbEthernet interfaces (1 optional) Optional shielded ultra-small dual Band WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac with Bluetooth 5.0 module onboard Optional soldered on-board LTE Cat 4 Modem with microSIM slot or Telenor eSIM with 5MB Bundle
€~	USB	2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A socket 2x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1x USB Host or client port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with the optional on-board modem)
ılıı	Audio	Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs) Amplified mono Speaker Output
6	Serial Ports	Up to 2x RS-232 or RS-485 or CAN Serial ports (factory options, shared with GPIOs and SPI interfaces) 2x Debug UARTS
	Other Interfaces	 I/O Connectors with: 2xPWM @33V GP I2C interface @33V Ix Open Drain output (max 12V, 250mA) 2x GPIOs @33V 1xRS-232 or 1x RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / 1x UART or 1x CAN (factory options) 1xRS-232 or 1x RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / 1x UART or 1x CAN + on-board ultra-low power RTC (factory options) Watchdog Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Onboard Buzzer (Comm. temp. range only) Optional Ultra Low Power RTC
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ÷ +24V _{DC}
<u>05</u>	Operating System	Yocto Android (planned)
()	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (industrial version, limited to -30°C ÷ +85°C with WiFi/BT module on-board)
L	Dimensions	146x102 mm (3.5" form factor)
*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatsink for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the fixed custom to heat the temperature in the prevent in the start in the		

the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SBC

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Ideal for certified performance requirements and safety efficient

SBC-3.5-MX8X



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing • NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing • NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 11, OpenVG 11, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Uideo Interfaces	Factory options: • eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface • LVDS Dual Channel / 2 x LVDS Single Channel interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1080p60
D Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
品 Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT 5.0 module, optional
•⇐ USB	Ix USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A socket Ix USB OTG Port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 interface of USB 3.0 Type-A socket) 2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket Ix USB 2.0 Host port on miniPCI-e Slot
Audio	I2S Audio codec Mic In + Hp-Out on TRRS combo connector Line Out + 2x Mic-In interfaces on internal connector
E PCI-e	Optional mini PCI-e Slot
📼 Serial Ports	Ix UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-232 interface Ix UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-485 interface Ix CAN port, available at TTL Level on expansion connector or with CAN transceiver on dedicated connector 2x Debug UARTs on dedicated connectors
Other Interfaces	Available on expansion connector: - 16x GPIOs - 12C interface - 2x analog inputs - 1x PWM Power and reset button input on dedicated connector
Power Supply	Factory option, +12V $_{\rm DC}$ or +24 V $_{\rm DC}$ input voltage DC power jack or 2-poles PCB terminal block for voltage supply RTC battery
Operating System	Linux
Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX8 Applications Processors

Industrial Arm[®] solution for IoT edge computing applications

SBC-3.5-MX8



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8 Family: i.MX 8QuadMax: 2x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F i.MX 8QuadPlus: 1x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F
9	Max Cores	8
Ø	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 64-bit interface, 1600MHz. Base configuration 2GB, up-scalable to 4GB, 6GB, 8GB
×	Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XVSX or GC7000Lit / XVSX QuadMax and QuadPlus Ix embedded VPU, supporting H.265 (4K30) and H.264 (1080p60) decoding and H.264 (1080p30) encoding Supports 3 independent video outputs (total combined resolution 4K)
ΠW.	Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI® 2.0a Tx interface) HDMI® input (HDMI® 2.0a Rx interface)
	Video Resolution	HDMI®: Up to UltraHD (4K) LVDS, eDP: up to 1080p
	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Ix S-ATA interface available on M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot (interface shared with PCI-e x1) microSD Card Slot 4MB QuadSPI Flash NAND (boot device only)
5-2	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Combo WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT LE 4.2 module with ceramic SMT antennas on-board M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for M.2 Moderns M.2 Socket1 Key E Slot for WiFi + BT external modules
r (USB	1 x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on external Type-A socket 1x USB 2.0 Host port on internal connector 2 x USB 2.0 ports available on M.2 Key B and Key E slots
	PCI-e	2x PCI-e x1 ports, available on M.2 Socket 1 Key E and on M.2 Socket 2 Key B (pin shared with SATA interface) Slots
LI .	Audio	12S Audio Codec HP + MIC interfaces, available on a single combo TRRS connector
<u>(19</u> 0	Serial Ports	Ix UART TTL Ix RS-232 / UART TTL configurable Ix RS-485 / RS-422 / UART TTL configurable 3x CAN interfaces
	Other Interfaces	4x Analog Inputs 6x GPIOs SPI interface 12C interface Embedded additional RTC circuitry for lowest power consumption SIM dedicated slot
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ± 10%
	Operating System	Wind River Linux Yocto Android
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (5.75" x 4.02")

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

x86 solution designed for IoT edge computing in harsh environments

SBC-pITX-APL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® 13455 , Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP Intel® Celeron® 13355 , Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP	
۲	Max Cores	4	
6	Max Thread	4	
Ħ	Memory	32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered on-board, up to 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB	
<u>`</u>	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WWV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats	
1	Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector Optional DP++ connector (combo with HDMI®) LVDS connector	
62	Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 3840x2160 @ 30Hz DP++: up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz	
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board SATA Gen3 7p M connector SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B lot, size 2260 / 3042 (excludes WWAN modules) microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot)	
	Networking	Up 2x Gigabit Ethernet connectors WWAN (modem) M.2 Socket 2 Key B 2260 / 3042 slot (excludes SSD interface) Connectivity M.2 Socket 1 Key E 2230 Slot for WiFi+BTLE modules	
	USB	USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector Internal USB 2.0 Dual pin header	
1.1	Audio	HD Audio Codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header	
2000	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on internal pin header	
	Other Interfaces	miniSIM slot for M.2 modems (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPI/Os connector FAN connector Switch / LED Front Header connector I2C + INT# + RST# signals for I2C Touch Screen controller on LVDS connector Optional TPM 2.0 on-board	
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC	
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Windows I0 Enterprise (64-bit) Windows I0 IoT Core (32- / 64-bit) WindRiver Linux 64-bit Yocto (64-bit) Android (planning)	
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (industrial version)	
L	Dimensions	100 x 72 mm (3.93" x 2.83")	
*Maggured at any point of SECO standard boatsproador for this product during any			

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SBC

SBC

3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3399 SoC

The Right Balance of Graphic/Computing Performance and Cost

SBC-3.5-RK3399





	Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex*-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex*-A53 MPCores, up to 18GHz, 64-bit architecture
۲	Max Cores	2+4
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Ļ	Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DXII support Embedded VPU, able to offer: H.265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding H264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
Ð	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel interface eDP 1.3 interface HDMI® 4K interface (HDMI® 4K interface) DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
2	Video Resolution	HDMI®, DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz (HDMI® DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz) eDP: Up to 4096 x 2160 (4K) LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	SPIFlash (alternative to CAN Controller #1) eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board microSD slot
æ	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Optional soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module Optional on-board LTE Modem
€~ *	USB	1 x USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket Up to 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header
1.1	Audio	Optional I2S Audio Codec w/ TRSS Jack (MicIn / Lineout)
• = =•	Serial Ports	Ix Debug UARTs Up to 2x RS-232 (factory options) Up to 2x RS-485 (factory options) Up to 2x CAN ports (factory options).
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x MIPI-CSI Camera connectors, 4-lanes CSI input each one miniSIM slot or eSIM for on-board optional modem I/O Connector #1 with I2C interface + 1x Open-Drain + (RS-232 or RS-485 - factory alternatives) I/O Connector #2 with 3xGPIOs + 1x PWM + (RS-232 or RS-485 or TTL UART - factory alternatives) Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Optional Ultra-low Power RTC (Alternative to CAN Controller #2) Optional SPI external interface (alternative to CAN Controller #1) Optional LED Driver Optional Trust Secure Element on-board
	Power Supply	+12V $_{\rm DC}$ + +24 V $_{\rm DC}$ RTC battery
	Operating System	Linux Yocto Android (under development)
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial Temperature range) -20°C ÷ +85°C (Extended Temperature range)
	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

SBC embedded NUC™ SBC with Intel® Atom® X Series, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexible and expandable full industrial x86 eNUC

SBC

SBC-eNUC-APL

SBC

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

A new generation of cost effective solutions for multimedia and industrial IoT applications

SBC-3.5-MX8M



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family, based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 MPCore + Cortex-M4 core platform: i.MX 8M Quad - Quad core up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M QuadLite - Quad core up to 1.5 GHz per core i.MX 8M Dual - Dual core up to 1.5 GHz per core
Memory	Soldered down DDR3L memory, up to 2GB
Graphics	Vivante GC7000Lite GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 3.1, Open CL 1.2 and Vulkan Dedicated VPU (not for QuadLite), supporting 4Kp60 HEVC/H.265 main and main 10 decoder. 4Kp60 VP9 decoder, 4Kp30 AVC/H.264 decoder, 1080p60 MPEG-2, MPEG-4p2, VC-1, VP8, RV9, AVS, MJPEG, H.263 decoder Dual Display support
Video Interfaces	embedded Display Port 1.4 connector (switched with HDMI®) Optional LVDS interface Optional HDMI® 1.4 / 2.0a interface (switched with eDP) 4-lane MIPI_CSI Camera interface
L Video Resolution	HDMI®, eDP: up to 4096x2160 LVDS: up to 1920x1080
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive on-board, up to 16GB microSD Card slot
문국 Networking	Optional WiFi ac/a/b/g/n + BT 5 module with onboard U.FL antenna connectors Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 2260 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem)
⊷ USB	USB Device on USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 3.0 port) USB 3.0 Type-A connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 micro-AB) USB 2.0 Dual Type-A connector Optional USB 2.0 internal T/S connector (excludes one USB 2.0 Type-A interface)
Audio	12S Audio Codec Speaker + Microphone + Earphone interfaces on internal pin header: Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack Optional 10W for channel amplified Speaker connector
📼 Serial Ports	RS-232 Serial port connector Debug UART on internal pin header CAN Port
Other Interfaces	microSIM slot for M.2 modems SPI interface 12C Touch Screen dedicated connector 8 x GPI/Os connector SPI Connector
Power Supply	+12V _{oc} Coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	$0^{\circ}C$ \div +60°C (Commercial version) $-40^{\circ}C$ \div +85°C (industrial version, only boards without optional WiFi module)
Dimensions	101.6 x 147 mm (4" x 5.78")
any and all times (inc on application, enclose	int of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during luding start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend sure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader



Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9,5W TDP Intel® Atom® **x7-E3950** Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2

Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2

() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Graphics Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H265), H264, VP8, Three independent display support Two DP++1 12 interfaces on minIDP connectors (supports HDMI® displays through external adapter) embedded Display Port (eDP) internal connector LVDS through optional external adapter DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60HZ HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60HZ Mass M2 SATA SDS lot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) Storage Coptional eMMC drive onboard Mass M2 SATA SDS lot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) Storage 2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet 12lx family controller M2 WLAN Connector 2x USB 20 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 20 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on SD/WWAN M2 slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x DEI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot	o 8GB
Video (supports HDMI® displays through external adapter) Interfaces embedded Display Port (eDP) internal connector LVDS through optional external adapter DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60HZ Resolution HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60HZ Mass Optional eMMC drive onboard Mass Storage Optional eMMC drive onboard Mass SATA 7p M connector Storage 2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet 12lx family controller M2 WUAN Slot for Moderns (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260**) microSD Card slot SATA 7p M connectivity Slot for WiFi/BT (Socket1 Key E type 2 x USB 30 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 20 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on SD/WWAN M2 slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x3 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on WLAN M2 Slot	
Video eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz Resolution HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz Mass M2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) Storage SATA 7p M connector 2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet 121x family controller M2 WWAN Slot for Moderns (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) M2 WUAN Slot for Moderns (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) M2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for WiFi/BT (Socket 1 Key E type 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 20 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on SD/WWAN M2 slot 1 x USB 30 Host port on SD/WWAN M2 slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M2 SSD/WWAN slot 1 x PCI-e x2 port on Peature connector Button / LED front panel header 2 x 12C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CH consumer InfraRed3 sensor micricrostM slot for M2 WWAN Moderm Optional TPM 20 on-board </td <td></td>	
Mass M2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) microSD Card slot Storage SATA 7p M connector 2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet 121x family controller M2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) M2 WUAN Connectivity Slot for WiF/BT (Socket 1 Key E type 2 x USB 30 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 20 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on Internal pin header 1 x USB 30 Host port on SSD/WWAN M2 slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M2 Slot HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mcic In and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header 2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board +I8V _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} absolute RTC Cb attery Microsoft® Windows I0 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Networking M2 WWAN Slot for Moderns (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 ** M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for WiFI/BT (Socket 1 Key E type 2 x USB 30 Host ports on USB 30 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on USB 20 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 20 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 30 Host port on SSD/WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M.2 Slot 1 x USB 20 Host port on WLAN M.2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot 4 Mdio PCI-e 1 x PCI-e x2 port on WLAN M.2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable. C Pin Header Serial Ports 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable. C Pin Header Other Interfaces 2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modern Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Power Supply +I8V _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery. Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	**)
2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on USB 2.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 Host port on SD/WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on WLAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on WLAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on WLAN M.2 slot 1 x PCI-e 1 x PCI-e x2 port on WLAN M.2 Slot Audio Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic in and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, or Pin Header Other Interfaces Power +IBV _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} recommended +ISV _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery Microsoft® Windows I0 Enterprise (64 bit)	2260 **)
PCI-e 1 x PCI-e x2 port on M.2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot Audio HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, or Pin Header Other 2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board HSV _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} accommended +15V _{pc} + +36 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Audio Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header 8 Serial Ports 2 x RS-332/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, or Pin Header Other Interfaces 2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modern Optional TPM 2.0 on-board +18V _{pc} + +32 V _{pc} recommended +15V _{pc} + 34 6 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery Microsoft® Windows I0 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Sendi Ports Pin Header Other 2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Interfaces Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Power +I8V _{oc} + +32 V _{oc} recommended Supply RTC battery Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Other Interfaces Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Power Supply +18V _{pc} + 432 V _{pc} recommended +18V _{pc} + 436 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	rable, on internal
Supply +ISV _{pc} ÷ +36 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit)	
Operating Microsoffe Windows 10 IoT Core System Yocto (64 bit) Linux	
Operating 0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) Temperature* -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)	
Dimensions 101.6 x 101.6 mm (4" x 4")	

at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the hearborner to consider application spectra in the range indicated. ** SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

OS

Multifunctional SBC on the eNUC form factor

SBC-eNUC-BSW





	CPU N-series Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® SOCs
	GRAPHICS Integrated Graphics, three independent display support
£7	CONNECTIVITY 2x GbE; CIR sensor; 8x GPI/Os
A	MEMORY 2 x DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots with Dual Channel Support, up to 8GB DDR3L-1600

SBC

SBC with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Flexible, Open-source, Industrial SBC

SBC-MX6



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

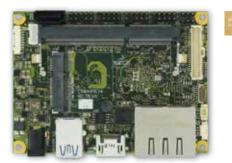
	CPU Single-, Dual- and Quad- Core (Arm® Cortex® A9 Cores)
×	GRAPHICS 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors
£	CONNECTIVITY Wi-Fi add-on module; up 28 GPI/Os; CAN Bus
Ħ	MEMORY Up to 2GB DDR3L on-board

temperature in the range indicated.

Pico-ITX SBC with Intel® Atom® E3800 (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors SoCs and ECC DDR3L memory

Limitless Embedded applications

SBC-pITX-BT



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range



SBC

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6ULL processor

Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

..... CPU NXP i.MX 6ULL CONNECTIVITY æ 1x 100MbE, 2x USB, RS232, RS485, CAN MEMORY Ø Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

SBC

Modular Single Board Computer with i.MX 8M Mini/Nano

Modularly expandable ready to use Single Board Computer (SBC)

SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-Mini-Nano



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: I.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dolo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
Memory	up tp 8 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 Hw encoding OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 11 support
₩ Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI®
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide μSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC, eMMC
료 Networking	1x GbEthernet interfaces WLAN 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0 mPCle socket for modems
•⇐ USB	Ix USB 2.0 Type-C Ix USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	Audio Codec
Other Interfaces	System Connector I: Power-Supply, 2x UART or SPI, I2C, USB, SDIO, MIPI-DSI (4ch), MIPI-CSI (4ch), PCie, GPIO (24) System Connector 2: Power-Supply, 2x UART, GSPI, I2C, USB, Speaker, Headphone, Line-In, Microphone, SPDIF, I2S, SIOP (Ethernet, fiber), GPIO (42) FFC Connectors: i-MOD UART (RS232/485), i-MOD USB/I2C, KUK- Modis (LVDS/MIPI), MIPI-CSI, Camera, Speaker
Power Supply	12 ÷ 24 V _{pc}
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Linux Debian Linux Yocto Android
Operating Temperature*	-40°C + 85°C (Industrial), -25°C + 85°C (Extended Consumer), 0 + 70°C (Consumer)
L Dimensions	95.0 x 73.0 x 20.0 mm
*Mogsurod at any p	oint of SECO standard boatsproador for this product during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

SBC

High performance with low power consumption for edge computing

SBC-TANARO-MX8M-Mini

Cold



	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: I.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz I.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
Ħ	Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Ļ	Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 20, OpenVG 11 support
11	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
8	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
2	Networking	Ix GbEthernet interfaces Ix 100MbEthernet shielded single band WiFi 802.11 b/g/n with BT 4.0 mPCle (half size) socket for modems
• 4	USB	Ix USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
LI.	Audio	lx speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 Ω) parallel to internal speaker Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs)
<u> (</u>)	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{pc}
os	Operating System	Yocto
.2,	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
1	Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

SBC

Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6



Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
Memory	1 GB 32 bit DDR3L
Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D graphics accelerator with a shader
Video Interfaces	24-bit parallel RGB interface
☐ Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
라고 Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
⊷ USB	Ix USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB Ix USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 $\!\Omega)$ parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9÷32 V _{DC}
Operating System	Yocto
⊷ ⊂ CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
L Dimensions	113.0 x 18.0 x 47.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Optimized SBC for medium sized HMI solutions



	Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX65 Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
A	Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
È.	Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL® ES 2.0.3D graphics accelerator with a shader
190	Video Interfaces	18-bit parallel RGB interface
R	Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 18bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
æ	Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
•4	USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
ıl.ı	Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 $\!\Omega$) parallel to internal speaker
0,0000	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Yocto
.2,	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
	Dimensions	138.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Flexible, powerful all-rounder for any demanding applications

SBC-SANTARO-MX6



	Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores : i.MX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
A	Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG [™] accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VCI, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
99	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
ß	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
672	Networking	1x 100MbEthernet
•4	USB	Ix USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB Ix USB 2.0 Type-A
ıl.ı	Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 $\!\Omega)$ parallel to internal speaker
00000	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Other Interfaces	2x Digital Input, 2x Digital Output
	Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{DC}
	Operating System	Yocto
•2•	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
I	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
L	Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

SBC

Our IOT solution: PCIe interface for wireless connectivity and two Ethernet ports

SBC-SANTOKA-MX6



	Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores : i.MX 6 Quad Plus – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
ł	Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
<u>`</u>	Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H263 V2, H264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VC1, MPEG-4 / XviD, H263, H264, DivX
₽IJ	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
7	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
<u>.</u>	Networking	2x 100MbEthernet mPCle (half size) socket for modems or Wifi/BT
÷	USB	lx USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
Lı	Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 $\!\Omega)$ parallel to internal speaker
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Power Supply	9÷32 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Yocto
Z,	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
l	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
	Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

SBC

Vending / IOT platform with 3G / 4G modem and **MDB** interfaces

SBC-SANTVEND-MX6





	Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Dual up to 1 GHz; based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores
Ħ	Memory	2 GB 32 bit DDR3L
<u> </u>	Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2 0 3D OpenVG [™] accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H263 V2, H264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VCI, MPEG-4 / XviD, H263, H264, DivX
Ð	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
ß	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
æ	Networking	1x 100MbEthernet 2G/3G/4G GPS Modem BT BLE
€~~ <u>*</u>	USB	lx USB 2.0 Type-A
ıl.ı	Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8Ω)
200	Serial Ports	lx RS-232
	Power Supply	10 ÷ 42 V _{pc}
05	Operating System	Yocto
•2•	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
L	Dimensions	160.0 x 18.0 x 95.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. IoT Sensor to Cloud with ESP32-DOWDQ6 Processor

From sensors to Cloud in a single step

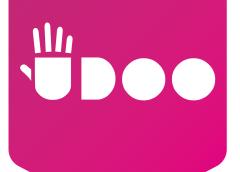
SENSE-ESP32





() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Proc	essor	ESP32-DOWDQ6 processor, Dual Core Xtensa® 32-bit LX6 Microprocessor
A Men	nory	Internal 520KB SRAM + 16KB SRAM in RTC
Grap	phics	N.A.
D Mas Stor		4MB SPI Flash 8MB PSRAM Optional microSD slot (alternative to Expansion PCB-terminal block #2)
귬 Netv	working	Embedded WiFi (802.11 b/g/n) + BT 4.2/BT LE module with PCB antenna
serie Serie	al Ports	Optional 4-wire TTL port on 5-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
⊷⊐ CAN	1	Optional CAN Port on 3-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
Cthe Inter	er faces	Expansion 10-/II-pin PCB terminal block #1, able to manage: Up to 9 digital GPIOs (5 managed in UltraLow Power States too) Up to 5x analog Inputs Up to 2x DAC outputs SPI interface Expansion 8-pin PCB terminal block #2 (alternative to microSD Slot), able to manage: Up to 6x digital GPIOs, all managed in UltraLow Power States too Up to 6x dagital GPIOs, all managed in UltraLow Power States too Up to 6x capacitive Sensing GPIOs SPI JTAG interface SD Host interface SD Slave interface 3x Pushbuttons Green LED for Power On Signaling Blue LED for Edgehog network connection signaling Yellow LED for WiFi/BT activity or other signaling
Pow Sup		PCB Terminal Block +9V _{pc} +24V _{pc}
	erating operature	-40°÷+85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
Dim	ensions	4x8 cm



The Speed Force turned Mini PC **UDOO BOLT GEAR**

A true mobile supercomputer with reality-bending araphics and an ultrafast processor that gives you power to watch 4K 60fps videos on multiple screens at once, run deep neural networks, play the latest AAA games, build robots, explore lifelike VR and AR worlds

HIGHLIGHTS

	Processors	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B
•	CPU Cores	Dual Core/Quad Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2GHZ Boost)	Quad Core/Eight Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHZ Boost)
	Graphics	AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics (8 GPU CU)
		DirectX [®] 12, OpenCL™, Oj	enGL [®] , The Vulkan [®] API

H.265 Decode & Encode (8-bit), VP9 Decode



Raising the Maker World to the Next Level **UDOO BOLT**

UDOO

BOARDS

The UDOO BOLT is a quantum leap compared to current maker boards: a portable, breakthrough supercomputer that goes up to 3.6 GHz thanks to the AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 SoC, a top-notch, multicore CPU with a mobile GPU on par with GTX 950M and an integrated Arduino™-compatible platform, all wrapped into one.

HIGHLIGHTS

	Processors	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B
9	CPU Cores	Dual Core/Quad Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2GHZ Boost)	Quad Core/Eight Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHZ Boost)
×	Graphics	AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics (8 GPU CU)
	Multimedia	DirectX®12, OpenCL™, OpenGL®, The Vulkan®API	



H.265 Decode & Encode (8-bit), VP9 Decode

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



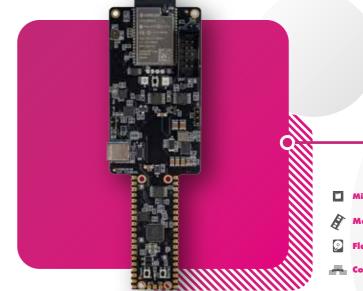
The Computer Vision and Al Mini PC

UDOO VISION

UDOO Vision is the Computer Vision and Artificial Intelligence mini PC based on Intel® Atom™ X Series and Arduino-Leonardo microcontroller.

HIGHLIGHTS

	Processors	Intel®Atom™ x5-E3940	Intel [®] Atom™ x7-E3950
e	CPU Cores	Quad Core @1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 9,5W TDP	Quad Core @1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP
Ħ	Memory	4GB - 32-bit Quad-Channel, LPDDR4	8GB - 32-bit Quad-Channel, LPDDR4
9	Mass storage	M.2 Key B Slot for optional SSD, SATA Gen3, Micro SD card slot	



UDOO BOARDS



The Most Powerful Maker Board Ever

UDOO X86 II

UDOO X86 II is the New PC: the most powerful x86 maker board ever and an Arduino™ Leonardo-compatible platform, all embedded on the same board. On UDOO X86 II you can run all the software available for the PC world, from gaming to video streaming, from graphical editors to professional development platforms, plus all the software or the Arduino™ Leonardo world, including all the sketches, libraries and the official Arduino™ Leonardo IDE

HIGHLIGHTS

ĺ	Processors	2.24 GHz Intel® Celeron N3160
	CPU Cores	4
7	Memory	4 GB DDR3L Dual Cl 1600 mHz
	Mass storgge	SATA 3 connec (also X2 PClex

13160 GB DR3L Dual Channel 600 mHz

2.56 GHz Intel[®] Pentium[®] N3710

8 GB **DDR3L Dual Channel** 1600 mHz

ATA 3 connector - M.2 Key B 2260 SATA 3 SSD Slot (also X2 PCIex modules) - Micro SD card slot eMMC 32 GB



The World's Most Flexible AI Platform **UDOO KEY**

UDOO KEY is a fully programmable board combining Raspberry Pi RP2040 and ESP32 into a single powerful solution. It allows you to use either RP2040, ESP32 or both to build any AI projects on your terms.

HIGHLIGHTS

Aicrocontrollers	ESP32-WROVER-E	RP2040
Nemory	8 MB PSRAM	264 KB SRAM
lash Storage	16 MB Internal flash,	64 M-bit External QSPI Flash
onnectivity	Wi-Fi/BT/BLE	





Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors

Industrial PC with PCI express supporting GPUs and AI accelerators for AI applications

Palladio 500 RPL



	Processor	13th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P): Intel® Core™ i3-13100E, 33~4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 60 W TDP Intel® Core™ i3-13100TE, 2.1~4.1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ i5-13500E, 2.4~4.6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ i5-13500TE, 1.3~4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ i6-13500TE, 1.3~4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-13700E, 1.9~5.1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-13700TE, 1.1~4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-13700TE, 1.1~4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ i9-13900TE, 1.8~5.2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP
Ø	Memory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (optional)
	Graphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
Ð	Video Interfaces	2x DisplayPort
8	Video Resolution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
9	Mass Storage	lx M.2 2280 (SATA) lx M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4: SATA) 2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap) lx M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4)
æ	Networking	Intel® embedded M.2 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GbE LAN (2x PoE optional)
•	USB	6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports
	PCI-e	Ix mPCle (PCle x); USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle x); USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 xl6 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option)
		Ix mPCle (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA)
Ш	PCI-e	Ix mPCle (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2: USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option)
Ш	PCI-e Audio	Ix mPCle (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio
Ш	PCI-e Audio Serial Ports Other	Ix mPCle (PCle xl: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle st: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 xl6 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio 2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports 5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) Ix GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM Ix power button Ix external fan connector
	PCI-e Audio Serial Ports Other Interfaces Optional accessories Power	Ix mPCle (PCle xl: USB 2.0) Ix M 2 2230 E-key (PCle st: USB 2.0) Ix M 2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M 2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M 2 200 Z280 B-key (PCle x2: USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio 2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports 5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) Ix GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM Ix external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional) 4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x USB 30 add-on kit 4x RJ45 GDE LAN add-on kit 4x WSB 30 add-on kit 2x R5-232 COM add-on kit 12~48 VDC
	PCI-e Audio Serial Ports Other Interfaces Optional accessories	Ix mPCle (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M2 2230 E-key (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M2 3042/3052/2280 E-key (PCle x2: USB 2.0: USB 3.0: SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio 2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports 5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) Ix GPI0 terminal block (DIO. CAN. Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM Ix power button Ix external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional) 4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x VSB 3.0 add-on kit 2x RS-232 COM add-on kit
	PCI-e Audio Serial Ports Other Interfaces Optional accessories Power Supply Operating	Ix mPCle (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M2 2230 E-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio 2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports 5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) Ix GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM Ix power button Ix external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional) 4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x USB 3.0 add-on kit 2x RS-232 COM add-on kit 12~48 VDC 20~48 VDC (when configured with PCle expansion 70W or above)
	PCI-e Audio Serial Ports Other Interfaces Optional accessories Power Supply Operating System	Ix mPCle (PCle xI: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle X: USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2: USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option) Ix 3.5mm audio 2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports 5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) Ix GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM Ix power button Ix external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional) 4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x USB 3.0 add-on kit 12~48 VDC 20~48 VDC 20~48 VDC (when configured with PCle expansion 70W or above) Compatible with Linux, Windows PTT in BIOS TPM (optional)

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

FAULEZZ COMPLYERS

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration





Touch-display solutions

Expertise in assembly services

Mechanical

- - 8

design



FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors

Next-Gen industrial PC, enabling powerful AI applications

Palladio 400 RPL





	Processor	I3th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P): Intel® Core™ 13-13100E, 3,3~4,4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 60 W TDP Intel® Core™ 13-13100TE, 2,1~4,1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 15-13500E, 2,4~4,6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 15-13500TE, 13~4,5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700E, 1,9~5,1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700TE, 1,1~4,8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700TE, 1,1~4,8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700TE, 1,1~4,8 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 65 W TDP Intel® Core™ 19-13900TE, 1,8~5,2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP
Ø	Memory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (Optional)
	Graphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
191	Video Interfaces	2x DisplayPort
R	Video Resolution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
9	Mass Storage	Ix M.2 2280 (SATA) Ix M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4; SATA) 2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap) Ix M.2 2280 (PCIe Gen 4 x4)
	Networking	Intel® embedded M.2 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GbE LAN (2x PoE optional)
€	USB	6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports
ılıl	Audio	1x 3.5mm audio
0,0000	Serial Ports	2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports
	Other Interfaces	5-Pin terminal block power input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) 1x GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM 1x power button 1x external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional)
ф	Optional accessories	4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x USB 3.0 add-on kit 2x RS-232 COM add-on kit
	Power Supply	12~48 VDC 20~48 VDC (when configured with PCIe expansion 70W or above)
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Compatible with Linux, Windows
٢	Security	PTT in BIOS TPM (optional) Watchdog timer
	Operating Temperature*	-40 to 70°C (w/ 35W CPU) -40 to 50°C (w/ 65W CPU)
L	Dimensions	240 x 82 x 267 mm
		not of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including perature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or

start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Fanless embedded computer with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

Low power Atom®-based Box PC ready for industrial automation and edge computing



.				
	Processor	Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Atom® x6411E Dual Core @1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and HIS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and HIS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC and HIS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6421RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6412RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial		
ł	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom® Industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (I6GB)		
<u>`</u>	Graphics	Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL TM 1.2, Vulkan 1.0		
90	Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ connector		
ß	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz		
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board Optional on-board M.2 SATA SSD **		
	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with nanoSIM slot, external antennas* ** *Certification upon request		
	USB	Dual USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A connector		
0000	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector		
Ш	Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS audio jack		
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 8 x GPIOs / GEP / PWM / SPI 2 x I2C 1 x SPI 1 x SPI 1 x 33V 1 x 12V 3 x GND Power ON button nanoSIM slot soldered on-board for the modern Optional TPM 12/2.0 module on-board Optional TPM 12/2.0 module on-board Optional 4x SMA connectors for external Wi-Fi / WWAN antennas		
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC		
<u>[30</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Yocto		
J	Operating Temperature	0°C to +50°C		
	Dimensions	180 x 107 x 75 mm (7" x 4.2" x 3")		
	SATA SSD and W	WAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually		

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Gateway for Medical applications with Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Processors

IoT Gateway Solution certified for medical environment

Titan 220 APL Med



Fanless embedded computer based on Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless Industrial Edge Computing

Titan 240 APL

Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Atom® X Series (Codename:

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless, compact and versatile embedded box PC

Titan 235 APL





	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
A	Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ç	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
91	Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
5	Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
9	Mass Storage	eMMC drive onboard, up to 64 GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
.F2	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet ports 1x 4kV insulated Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modern modules (not provided by SECO. To be used as alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
•	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel
	Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
	Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint,type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 $+18V_{pc} \div +32V_{pc}$ recommended $+15V_{pc} \div +36V_{pc}$ absolute
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux EDGEHOG (under development)
	Operating Temperature	0°C ÷ +40°C (in presence of air flow)
¢	Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for VESA Panel mount
	Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm
	Compliance	IEC 60601-1 IEC 60601-1-2

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
ł	System Me- mory	32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered onboard, up to 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB
<u>.</u>	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Two Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H265), H264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H265), H264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
90	Video Interfaces	Combo HDMI® + DP++ connector
52	Video Resolution	Up to 4K
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, up to 64GB Optional SATA SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B, up to 512GB (excludes WWAN module) microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot)
52	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors with Gigabit Ethernet i210 controllers M.2 Socket 1 Key E 2230 Slot for accessory WiFi + BTLE module M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for accessory WWAN module (excludes SATA SSD module)
r ⊂ +	USB	USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector
	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on 2x DB9-M connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 on-board miniSIM slot for M.2 modem (combo with microSD slot) 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
	Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} 5.7mm DC Power Jack connector 220mAh non-rechargeable Coin cell battery for RTC
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +50°C
L	Dimensions	181 x 109 x 79 mm
* M ~	asured at any p	pint of SECO standard beatspreader for this product, during any

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processo	Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
Video Interface	s Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
Video Resolutio	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
곱 Networki	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modern modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
•⇐ USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
📟 Serial Por	ts 2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports, software configurable, DB9 male connectors
Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
Other Interface	Power Button s Power On Status LED
Power Supply	PCB terminal block, type Phoenix 1990973 +18 V_{pc} ÷ +32 V_{pc} recommended +15 V_{pc} ÷ +36 V_{pc} absolute
Operatin System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): - Microsoft Windows IO IoT entry - Linux 64-bit Available on request: - Wind River Linux (64-bit) - Yocto (64-bit) - Android (planning)
Operatin Tempera	
Optional accessor	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter es Customised bracket for wall mount
Dimensio	ns 162.3 x 109.3 x 52.4 mm

** Temperature range below 0°C tested on the SBC only.

Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Smart Edge Compute Unit, a multi-connectivity and multi-protocol plug& play Industrial IoT gateway



Processor	Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @I.IGHz (burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @I.IGHz (burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @I.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP
Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
Uideo Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
문 Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modern modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
•<÷ USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint, type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 +18V _{pc} \div +32 V _{pc} recommended +15V _{pc} \div +36 V _{pc} absolute Min power required. 40W
Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): - Microsoft Windows IO IoT Enterprise - Linux Ubuntu Available on request. - Yocto (64-bit)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (in presence of air flow)
Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for wall mount
L Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm
*Environment temp	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm erature measured near the heatsink 's fins. Upon costumer to verify

that the temperature remains within the ammissible range.

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Boxed IP65 solution based on Intel® Atom® x5 (Codename: Apollo Lake)

Applications Processor

High video quality in a boxed solution for

Industrial Automation and Edge IoT

Titan 250 APL IP65

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Fanless embedded computer based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

The right match between performance and power in a box PC

Titan 225 RK3399



() Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @13 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
System Me- mory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC
Video Interfaces	1x multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connector
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, 64GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB (alternative to M.2 Modem / optional 2x GbE)
또 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors 2x optional Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors (alternative to M.2 Modem / SSD) M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for cellular modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD / optional 2x GbE), M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules, external antennas
K USB	2x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets
📟 Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-485 ports, software configurable
Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs TPM 2.0 chip for encryption MicroSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
Other	IP65 aluminium box enclosure DIN standard mounting plate
Power Supply	$\begin{array}{l} +18V_{_{DC}} \text{ to } +32 \text{ V}_{_{DC}} \text{ recommended} \\ +15V_{_{DC}} \text{ to } +36 \text{ V}_{_{DC}} \text{ absolute} \end{array}$
Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): Microsoft Windows 10 IoT enterprise Linux 64-bit
	 Microsoft Windows 10 IoT enterprise

tumer to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range. ** Temperature range below 0°C tested on the internal single board computer only.



	Processor	i.MX 8 QuadMax: Dual A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core i.MX 8 QuadPlus: Single A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core
Ħ	System Me- mory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4-1600 memory, up to 8GB
Ļ	Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XVSX for QuadMax and GC7000Lite / XVSX for QuadPlus Ix embedded VPU, supporting H.265 (4K30) and H.264 (1080p60) decoding and H.264 (1080p30) encoding
Ð	Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI 2.0a Tx interface)
R	Video Resolution	Up to 4K
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB microSD card slot (accessible from panel)
æ	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors M2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory WiFi + BT external module, external antennas M2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory Modern modules (excludes SSD Drive), external antennas
€~~ *	USB	1 x USB 30 Host port on Type-A socket 1 x USB 20 Host port on Type-A socket 1 x USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (OTG)
<u>699</u> 0	Serial Ports	1 x RS-232 port on DB9-M connector 1 x multistandard RS-485 / RS-422 port on DB9-M connector
d.1	Audio	Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack
	Audio Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 4 x GPIOs 4 x Analog Inputs 1 x SPI 1 x SPI 1 x 12C 1 x 5V 1 x 33V 1 x 12V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
	Other	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 4x GPIOs 4x Analog Inputs 1x SPI 1x SV 1x 12C 1x 3V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 4x GPIOs 4x Analog Inputs 1x SPI 1x 12C 1x 33V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory
	Other Interfaces Other Power	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 4 x GPIOs 4 x Analog Inputs 1 x SPI 1 x SPI 1 x 12C 1 x 5V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
	Other Interfaces Other Power Supply Operating	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 4 x GPIOs 4 x Analog Inputs 1 x SPI 1 x 12C 1 x 5V 1 x 33V 1 x 12V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory H12V _{pc} . Mini-Fit Power connector Linux
	Other Interfaces Other Power Supply Operating System Operating	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 4 x GPIOs 4 x Analog Inputs 1 x SPI 1 x 12C 1 x 2Z 1 x 33V 1 x 12V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory 4 12V _{pc} . Mini-Fit Power connector Linux Android (planned)

start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



■ Processor Rockchip RK399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 18GH2, 64-bit architecture	Image: Processor Cortexe ² -AS3 MPCores. up to 18GHz. 64-bit architecture Image: Processor 64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory. up to 4GB Image: Processor 4-Core Mall-T860MP4 GPU OpenCIL ES 11/20/30/31. OpenVG 11. OpenCL. DXII support Embedded VPU, able to offer: Image: Processor - H265 10-bit H224 10-bit VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding Image: Video HDMP connector (HDMI 14 / 200) Image: Processor DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode) Image: Video Up to 4K Image: Processor Optional eMMC 51 drive on-board. up to 64GB Image: Processor 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board Wilk (802) II c / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Certification upon request 2x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket Image: Serial Ports 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connector Image: Serial Ports 2x CAN Image: Serial Ports 2x CAN Image: Processor 2 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O Image: Other Interfaces Image: Processor 2x CAN Image: Processor 3x GPIOS Image: Processor 2x KS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options)		
Weight of the source of down LPDLAR metholy, up to 465 A-Core Mail-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 11/2030/31. OpenVG 11. OpenCL DXII support Embedded VPU dble to offer:	Q+Exit soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB Image: Complex soldered down LPDA4 metholy, up to 4GB	Processor	
Image: Second Secon	Image: Second Secon		64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB
Interfaces DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode) ✓ Video Resolution Up to 4K ✓ Mass Storage Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB ✓ Mass Mass Optional on-board WiF (80211 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennos* ✓ Optional on-board LTE modern with minISIM slot or eSIM, external antennos* ✓ USB 1x USB 3.0 Type-A socket 1x USB 3.0 Type-A connector ✓ USB 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors ✓ Serial Ports 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors ✓ Other Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: • 2x CAN • 3x GPIOS • 1x Open Drain Output • 1x PWM ✓ Other Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: • 2x CAN • 3x GPIOS • 1x 20 ✓ Interfaces • 1x 12C • 1x 33V • 1x 12V • 3x GND ✓ Other Optional VEXA ICO bracket accessory Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VEXA ICO bracket accessory Optional IN standard mounting plate accessory ✓ Power Supply Linux Yacto Android (planned) Ø Operating System Cr ÷ +50°C	Interfaces DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode) Image: Video Resolution Up to 4K Image: Storage Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board. up to 64GB Image: Storage Optional on-board WiFi (80211 ac / a / b / g / n) +8T 5.0 module, external antennas* Image: Video Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Video Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Viseo Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Viseo Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Viseo Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Viseo Optional Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: Viseo Optional Optis stonadered on-board for the Modern Optional VIX soc optional D		OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DX11 support Embedded VPU, able to offer: H265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding
Image: Provide the second state of	□ Resolution Up to 4K ☑ Mass Storage Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB ☑ Mass Storage Qptional on-board WFi (80211 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* *Certification upon request ✓ USB 1x USB 20 on Dual Type-A socket 1x USB 30 Type-C connector (afternate mode with DP) 1x USB 30 Type-A connector III Audio Lineout + Micin combo TRRS Audio Jack ✓ Optional v/C 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors III Audio Lineout + Micin combo TRRS Audio Jack ✓ Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOS IX PWM 1x 122 IX 12V 1x 29 Accenter of the Modern Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory IX 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED minISIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory IV to base Yacto Android (planned) IV operating System Uinux Vacto Android (planned) IV operating System OPC = +50°C		
Image Optional eMMC 51 drive on-board, up to 64GB 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board WiFi (8021) ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 Image: Serial Ports Optional on-board LTE modem with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* Image: VCB 2x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1x USB 30 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 30 Type-A connector Image: Serial Ports 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image: Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O. 2x CAN Image: Other Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O. Image: Other 1x USB 30 Type-C Image: Other 1x CP open Drain Output Image: Not service of the solution of the solution of the moderm optional via SM connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory <td>✓ Storage Optional eMMC 51 drive on-board, up to 64GB 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board WiFi (8021 lac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* * USB 1x USB 30 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 30 Type-A connector Serial Ports 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors III Audio Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O. · 2x CAN · X SQ GPIOS · Ix I2X · X I2V · X I2V · X I2V · X ROPIOS · Ix I2V · 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory optional VESA 100 bracket accessory · Ix I2V · 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern optional VESA 100 bracket accessory optional DIN standard mounting plate</td> <td></td> <td>Up to 4K</td>	✓ Storage Optional eMMC 51 drive on-board, up to 64GB 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board WiFi (8021 lac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas* * USB 1x USB 30 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 30 Type-A connector Serial Ports 2x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors III Audio Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O. · 2x CAN · X SQ GPIOS · Ix I2X · X I2V · X I2V · X I2V · X ROPIOS · Ix I2V · 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory optional VESA 100 bracket accessory · Ix I2V · 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern optional VESA 100 bracket accessory optional DIN standard mounting plate		Up to 4K
Image: Provide an end of the second seco	Image: Serial Ports Optional on-board WiFi (8021] ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennos* Image: Serial Ports 2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket I x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A connector Image: Serial Ports 2 x BS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image: Serial Ports 2 x CAN connectors Image: Serial Ports 0 potional on-board DTRPS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN connectors 2 x AN connectors Image: Serial Ports 0 potional 0.1 potion Output Image: Vertical antennos 0 potional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN connectors of 1 x Open Drain Output Image: Interfaces 1 x 1 x DV Image: Nother 1 x 1 x DV Interfaces 1 x 1 x DV Image: Nother 1 x 1 x DV Image: Nother 0 potional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory 0 potional PO PO PO PO PO PO PO Power Jack Image: Operating Unux Yocto Android (planned) Operating 0°C ± +50°C		Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB
Image: Serial Ports 2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A connector Image: Serial Ports 2 x R5-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image: Image: Serial Ports 2 x R5-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image: Image: Image: Serial Ports 2 x R5-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image:	Image: Serial Ports 2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A connector Image: Serial Ports 2 x R5-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors Image: Audio Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Image: Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O:	문 <mark>고</mark> Networking	Optional on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modem with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas*
Send Poils connectors III Audio Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOs 1x Open Drain Output 1x PWM 1x SV 1x SV 1x SV 1x 12C 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Operating System Orc ÷ +50°C	Send Poins connectors Image: Connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOs 1x Open Drain Output 1x PWM 1x SV 1x SV 1x SV 1x SV 1x I2C 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Power Supply +I2V_{DC} + 24V_{DC} DC Power Jack Ininx Yocto Android (planned) Operating Concerting Or C ÷ +50°C 	•⇐ USB	2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP)
Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN · 3x CPIOs 1k Open Drain Output · 1x PWM 1k I2C · 1x SV 1k SV · 1x 12V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Image: System Linux Yocto Android (planned) Operating O*C ÷ +50*C	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN · 2x CAN 3x GPIOs · 1x Open Drain Output 1x Open Drain Output · 1x PWM · 1x 12C · 1x SV · 1x SV · 1x 12V · 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting Plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting Plate accessory Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting Plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting Plate accessory Optional Victo Operating Victo Android (planned) 0°C c + +50°C		
Following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOs 1x Open Drain Output 1x PWM 1x 12C 1x 12C 1x 12C 1x 33V 1x 12C 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modern Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Power Supply +12V _{DC} ÷ +24V _{DC'} DC Power Jack Image: System Linux Yocto Android (planned) Operating Temperature* 0*C ÷ +50*C	Other 2x CAN Interfaces 1x Open Drain Output Interfaces 1x I2C Interfaces 1x SV Interfaces 1x I2C <		
Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory	Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory Power Supply +12V _{pc} ÷ +24V _{pc} , DC Power Jack Image: System Linux Yocto Android (planned) Operating remperature* 0°C ÷ +50°C	1	connectors
Supply +I2V _{pc} + 24V _{pc} , DC Power Jack Operating Linux Yocto Android (planned) Operating 0°C ÷ +50°C	Supply +12V _{pc} + +24V _{pc} , DC Power Jack Image: System Linux Yocto Android (planned) Image: Operating Temperature* 0°C ÷ +50°C	Audio Other	connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOs 1x Open Drain Output 1x PWM 1x 12C 1x 2X 1x 33V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem
Operating System Yocto Android (planned) Operating Temperature* 0°C ÷ +50°C	Operating Yocto Android (planned) Operating Temperature* 0°C ÷ +50°C	Audio	connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: - 2x CAN - 3x GPIOs - 1x Open Drain Output - 1x PWM - 1x 12C - 1x 5V - 1x 33V - 1x 12V - 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED minISIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory
CC + +50°C	Temperature* UC + +5UC	Audio Cother Other Other Power	connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 x CAN 3 x GPIOs 1 x Open Drain Output 1 x PWM 1 k 12C 1 x 5V 1 k 33V 1 k 12V 3 x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
L Dimensions 181 x 109 x 75 mm	L Dimensions 181 x 109 x 75 mm	Audio Audio Other Other Other Power Supply Operating	connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O:
-		Audio Audio Other Other Other Power Supply Operating System Operating Operating	connectors Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2 X CAN 3 X GPIOS 1 k Open Drain Output 1 k PWM 1 k 12V 1 k 5V 1 k 33V 1 k 12V 3 X GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory H12V _{pc} ÷ +24V _{pc} , DC Power Jack Linux Yocto Android (planned)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Fanless embedded computer based on NXP i.MX 8 Applications Processors

NXP i.MX 8 processors in a boxed solution for Edge Computing applications

Titan 200 MX8

Sold

IP20 boxed PC based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

Enhanced graphics and computing performance for high-end industrial applications

Titan 220 RK3399

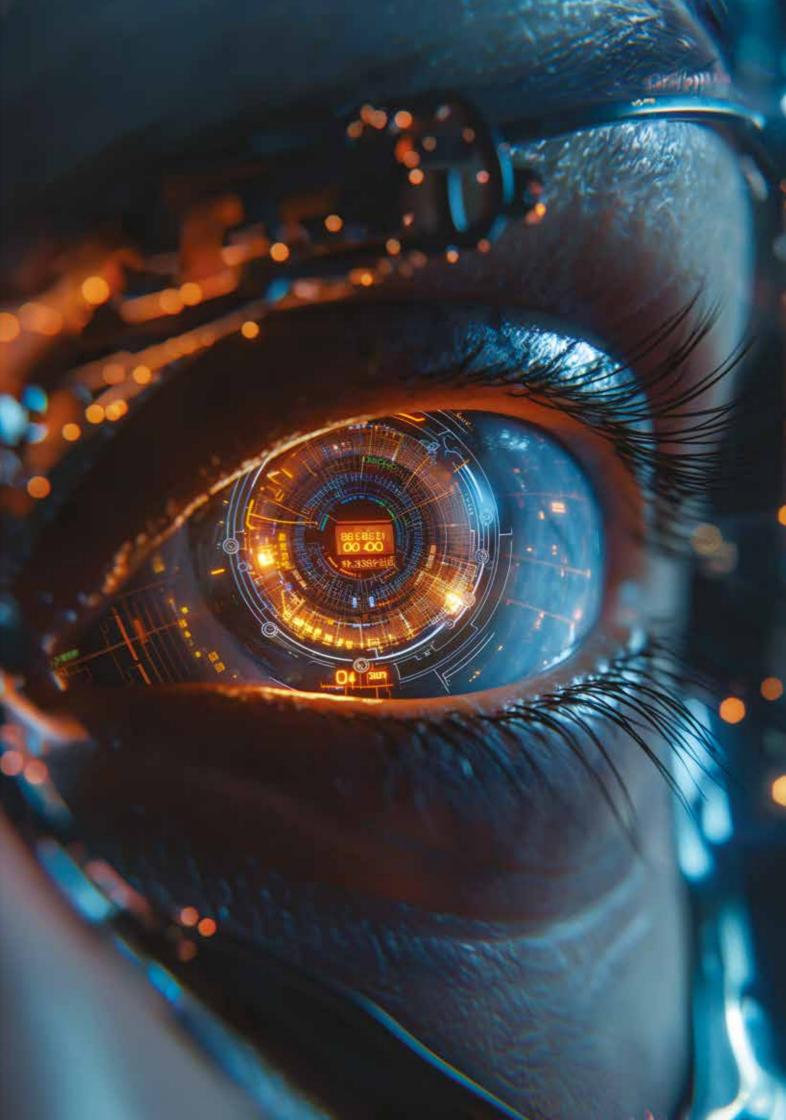




	Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MP cores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
Ħ	System Me- mory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Ţ	Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 11/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DXII support Embedded VPU: H265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps hardware decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps hardware decoding H264, VP8 1080p@30fps hardware encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
199	Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector (HDMI 1.4 / 2.0a) DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode)
ß	Video Resolution	Up to 4K
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, 16GB
8	Networking	Ix Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, external antennas on-board LTE Cat4 modem with microSIM slot, external antennas
•<-	USB	3x USB 2.0 Type-A connectors 1x USB 3.0 Type-A connector 1x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP)
0 <u>*****</u> 0	Serial Ports	2x RS-232 on DB9-M connectors
	Other Interfaces	Secure Element microSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
	Other	IP20 steel box enclosure Wall mounting brackets
	Power Supply	12 $V_{_{DC}}$ to 24 $V_{_{DC'}}$ DC Power Jack
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Android
J	Operating Temperature*	-20°C to +50°C
L	Dimensions	177 x 150 x 27 mm
		oint on the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure and/or

(including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.





Fanless embedded computer for Digital Signage applications with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SoCs

Multi-Display Digital Signage Solution

Krater RV1000





SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration





Touch-display solutions

Expertise in assembly services

Mechanical

design

- - 8

1

Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded VI000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded VI005B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded VI002B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded RI000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded RI006 with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.6GHz (3.5 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded RI505G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W
System Me- mory	Up to 2x DDR4 SODIMMs Available memory sizes: 4GB, 8GB, 16GB Single Channel 8GB, 16GB, 32GB Dual Channel
Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon [™] VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported H265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SoCs)
Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs)
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	Optional M.2 NVMe module (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, ITB, 2TB) Optional SATA SSD (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, ITB, 2TB)
윤 Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Internal M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Moderns Internal M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230) for WiFi / BT modules
⊷ USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel

0	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Externally accessible miniSIM Slot for the optional M.2 Modem Power Button with Power On Status LED on Front Panel Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 on-board
	Power Supply	2-poles Mega-Fit connector $+12V_{pc} \div +24V_{pc}$
OS	Operating System	Optional preinstalled OS: Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise (64bit) Linux
J	Operating Temperature	0°C ÷ +50°C
L	Dimensions	179,4 (W) x 109 (D) x 57,8 (H) mm
	Optional accessories	VESA standard 100x100 Wall mount plate, dimensions 151 (W) x 111 (D) x 5.08 (H) mm



Contactless payment terminal

Contactless payment made simple with KarL4

KarL4



æ	Networking	4G Modem
Ð	Service Inter- face	Two switches for settings; red/green LED for status; buzzer
\$	Customer Interface	NFC Antenna with 4 green LED's
(Machine Interfaces	MDB/IPC Level 02/03 (optional USB)
	Power Supply	8.0 ÷ 42.5 V _{DC} (typ. 130mA @ 13.8V)
Ę	Norms & Standards	EMVCo Level 1 EMVCo Level 2 (Master/Visa) EMVCo Level 3 (Master/Visa) Girocard ISO 18092 (NFC) PCI PTS
((†))	Accessories	Roof antenna for LTE/GSM; 1 dBi; 700-960 MHz/1575-2700 MHz; lenght 200 cm Patch antenna for LTE/GSM; 3 dBi; 700-960 MHz/1700-2700 MHz; length 200 cm

PAYMENT SYSTEMS

Fast and intuitive payment without pin with KarL4



One point of contact for all queries



Get started instantly thanks to plug & play



Complete integration into the device



Fast and flexible

installation

LTE onboard



<u>(</u>	Operating Temperature*	-25°C ÷ +70°C; Humidity up to 100%
L	Dimensions	Controller: 85.0 x 90.0 x 18.0 mm NFC Antenna: 98.0 x 98.0 x 13.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



Entry level seven inch HMI based on NXP i.MX93

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 7 MX93





	Processor	NXP i.MX93 Applications Processor 1-2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex-M33 @ 250Mhz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
Ħ	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Ì	Graphics	The i.MX 93 supports a high efficiency 2D graphics engine PXP for simple composition and acceleration for use by operating systems, such as Linux
2	Video Resolution	7.0" display, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m ² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
æ	Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
•	USB	Ix USB C Dual Role Ix USB 2.0 Type A
5 5	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, lx RS-485
	Other Interfaces	1x I²C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
	Power Supply	9 V _{DC} % 32 V _{DC}
OS	Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
' Z,	CAN Bus	Ix CAN-FD
J	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 60 °C
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration



Touch-display solutions

Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

High end 10.1 inch HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Plus

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus



Processor	 NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 18GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU / NPU NPU: 2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite)
A Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264
☐ Video Resolution	Supports OpenVG 11. OpenGL ES 31. OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan 10.1" display, resolution 1280 x 800, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m ² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface
프 Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
•⇐ USB	Ix USB C Dual Role Ix USB 2.0 Type A
📼 Serial Ports	2x RS-232, 1x RS-485
Other Interfaces	lx I²C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
Power Supply	9 V _{DC} % 32 V _{DC}
Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
⊷ ⊂ CAN Bus	lx CAN-FD
Operating Temperature*	0÷60°C
L Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

High end 15.6 inch HMI based on Intel® Atom® (formely Elkhart Lake)

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 15.6 EHL



Intel® Atom® x6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series "Elkhart Lake" CPUs: Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP -

- Comm. Temp. Range Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP -
- Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP -Comm. Temp. Range
- Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP -
- Comm. Temp. Range Atom® x6211E Dual Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6W TDP w/
- IBECC and IHS Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 9W TDP w/
- IBECC and IHS Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6425E Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 12W TDP w/ Processor
 - IBECC and IHS Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6212RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range
 - Atom[®] **x6414RE** Quad Core @I.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range

 - Atom[®] x6427FE Quad Core @I.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified Ind. Temp. Range Atom[®] x6200FE Dual Core @I.0GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified Ind. Temp.

15.6" display, resolution 1920 x 1080, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m²

	Kuige
	(*) IHS: Integrated Heatspreader; TCC: Time Coordinated Computing (**) FuSa Certified: Atom® SKUs compliant to IEC 61508 and ISO 13849 requirements for Functional Safety and Safety Integrity levels
A Memory	32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code (IBECC, Safety Related feature) supported IGB or 2GB Single Channel, 4GB Dual Channel, 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 121, OpenGL ES 31, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL TM 12, Vulkan 10

- Video brightness Resolution P-Čap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass Mass Storage SDIO interface eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related) 문고 Networking 1x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0 1x USB C Dual Role ⊷ USB 1x USB 2.0 Type A Serial Ports 2x RS-232, 1x RS-485
- Other Interfaces 1x I²C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out Power Supply 9 V_{DC} % 32 V_{DC} Operating System Edgehog OS (Yocto) 🗠 CAN Bus 1x CAN-FD
- Operating l 0 ÷ 60 °C Temperature*

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 7.0" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 7 APL



	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 0W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TD		
Ø	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface		
<u>`</u>	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats		
1	Video Section	7.0" LVDS display, resolution 800x480, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 690cd/m ² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H		
Ð	Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector		
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB		
æ	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module		
⊷	USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket		
	Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors		
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard		
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.		
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux		
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C		
L	Dimensions	202.1 x 133.9 x 58mm		
*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or				

environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 10.1" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications

Flexy Vision 10.1 APL



	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
		Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, IOW TD
ł	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
Ņ	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Ð	Video Section	10.1" LVDS display, resolution 1280x800, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 340cd/m ² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
11	Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
4	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•4	USB	2x USB 30 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
	Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{pc} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	269.5 x 188.1 x 58mm
	1	

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 13.3" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**





	CPU	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x				
A	Memory	Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface				
×	Embedded Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: H265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding H264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Dual Display support				
90	Video Section	13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 260cd/m ² min, brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IKO7, Surface Hardness 7H				
Ð	Video Interfaces	HDMI® 4K interface DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)				
9	Mass Storage	eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash				
52	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module* On-board LTE Modem* *Certification upon request				
•	USB	Ix USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) Ix USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket				
1.1	Audio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo Micln + Lineout)				
0	Serial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors				
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x) Optional, 4x GPIOs				
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} - 24V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.				
os	Operating System	Linux				
l	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C				
L	Dimensions	349,2 x 220,8 x 58 mm				
*Me	*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including					

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	13.3" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and ron® J / N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors	Panel PC v	vith 15.6" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC	Par		15.6" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series a eron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors
Flexibility	 Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications 	Flexibility	Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications	Fl	exibility	Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications
	Flexy Vision 13.3 APL		Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399			Flexy Vision 15.6 APL
	VERARBORIAN Nouri Versan		Recking and A			VERARBORINA Nouri Version And Mouri Version And And And And And And And And And And
Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP	CPU Memory Embedded Graphics	Rockchip RK3399 processor. 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores. up to 18GHz, 64-bit architecture Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory. up to 4GB total. 64-bit interface 4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU. supporting OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: H.265 I0-bit. H.264 I0-bit. VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding	0	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz). 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz). 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz). 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz). 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
Memory	Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TD Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface	Uideo Section	 H264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Dual Display support 15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min., 300cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H 	li I	Memory	Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TD Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB to 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG	Video Interfaces Mass Storage	HDMI® 4K interface DP 12 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode) eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash 2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module*		Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H265), H264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H265), H264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJP
Uideo Section	formats 13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life typ- , 260cd/m ² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H	문 Networking	On-board LTE Modem* *Certification upon request Ix USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) Ix USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket		Video Section	formats 15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min 300cd/m ² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cove Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector		2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket		Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB	Audio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo Micln + Lineout) 2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors		Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
문 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x)	878	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes S Drive) M2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•⇐ USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket	Power	Optional. 4x GPIOs Main Power: 12V _{pc} - 24V _{pc}	ه در به	USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors	Supply	Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.		Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connector
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard	System	Linux		Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{pc} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack	Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C		Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{pc} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux	Measured at any	403,6 x 253 x 58 mm soint of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including		Operating	Windows 10 IOT Ubuntu
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C	environment. Upon	mperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to ader temperature in the range indicated.		System Operating	Linux 0°C ÷ 50°C
L Dimensions	349,2 x 220,8 x 58mm	keep me neuispier		1	Temperature*	
start-up). Actual te environment. Upor	point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including mperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or a customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to ader temperature in the range indicated.			*Mec start envir	-up). Actual te onment. Upon	403.6 x 253 x 58mm point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including imperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or a customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to ader temperature in the range indicated.

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

86 SEC/ www.seco.com

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

ay

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, I0W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, I0W TDP
9	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
1	Video Section	15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min., 300cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
1	Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
궉	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
\$	USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
20	Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
25	Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Ubuntu Linux
J	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C

Panel PC with 21.5" LCD display based on Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

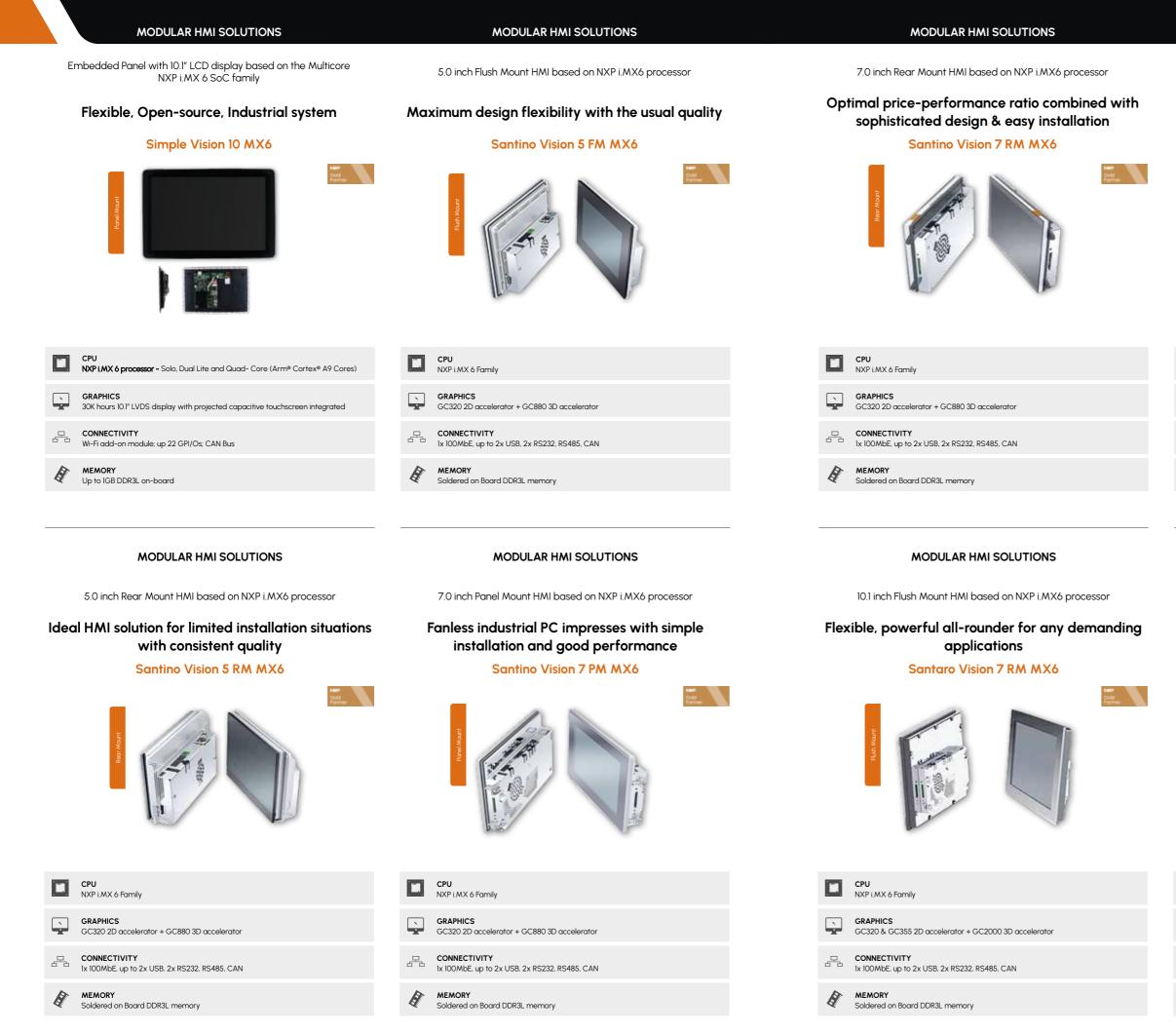
Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display Applications





		-
	Processor	Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940, Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350, Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
Ø	Memory	Dual/ Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ļ	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, MVC
90	Video Section	21.5" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, 30K hours life P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 1.8mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
90	Video Interfaces	Two DP++ 1.2 interfaces on miniDP connectors
9	Mass Storage	M.2 2260 SATA SSD Module, up to 512GB
æ	Networking	Dual Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector with Gigabit Ethernet i210 controllers M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•~	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED TPM 2.0 on-board 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi antennas
	Power Supply	+18V _{pc} \div +32 V _{pc} recommended +15V _{pc} \div +36 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Yocto (64 bit) Linux
l	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	537 x 328,5 x 53,5 mm
		pint of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including

start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, ecclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



88 SEC/2 www.seco.com

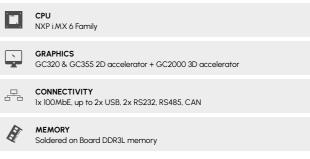
7.0 inch Outdoor Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Ideal HMI solution for outdoor situations with high brightness & particularly robust design

Santaro Vision 10.1 FM MX6







MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Large high-resolution touch display

Santaro Vision 10.1 PM MX6













CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family





GRAPHICS



CONNECTIVITY 1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN



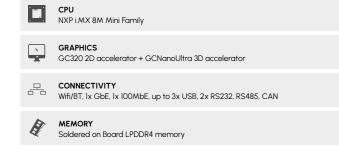
MEMORY Soldered on Board DDR3L memory MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

7.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

High performance, low power consumption, integrated connectivity and multimedia interface

Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini





The SBC integrated in this HMI from the SANTOKA series makes your product ready for IoT

10.1 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Santoka Vision 10.1 FM MX6



CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family

GRAPHICS GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator

CONNECTIVITY 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN æ

MEMORY Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

processor

7.0 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini

10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

High performance, low power consumption, Fanless industrial PC impresses with simple integrated connectivity and multimedia interface installation, good performance and various interfaces

Tanaro Vision 7 PM MX8M-Mini





CONNECTIVITY Wifi/BT, 1x GbE, 1x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN

æ

MEMORY Soldered on Board LPDDR4 memory

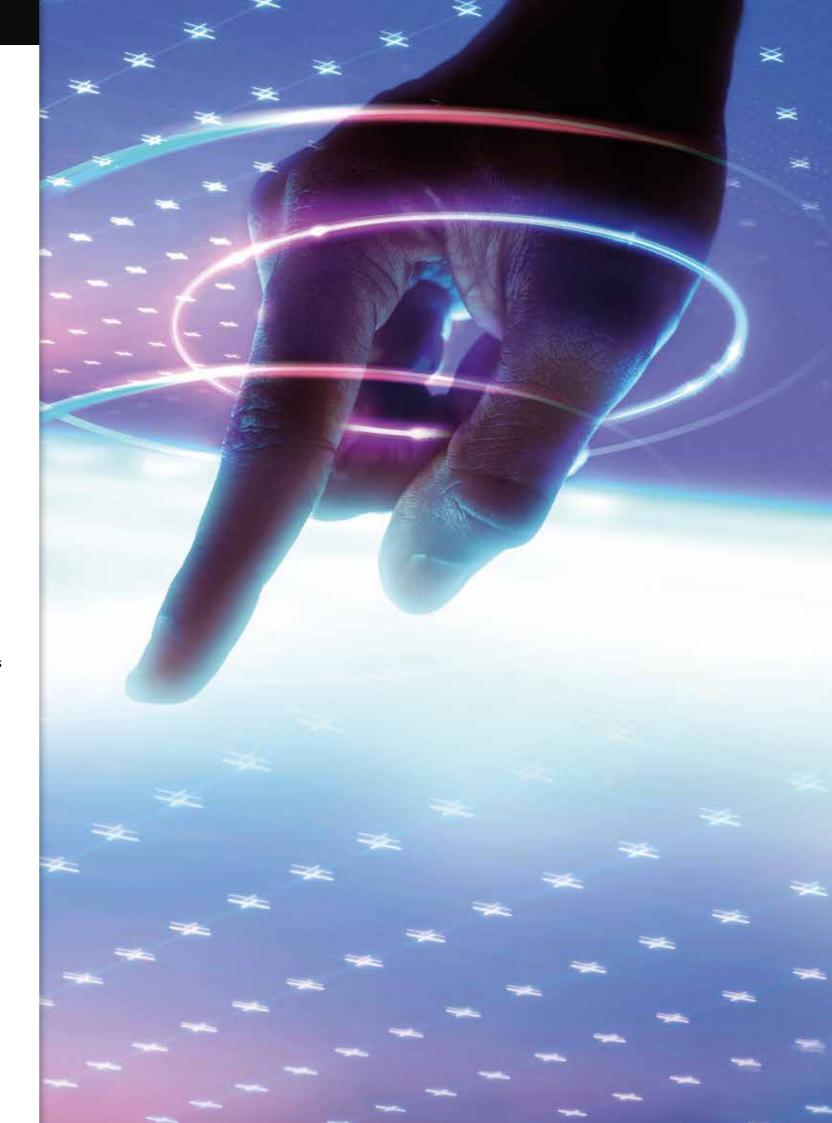


CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family

GRAPHICS GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator

CONNECTIVITY 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN æ

MEMORY Soldered on Board DDR3L memory





www.seco.com